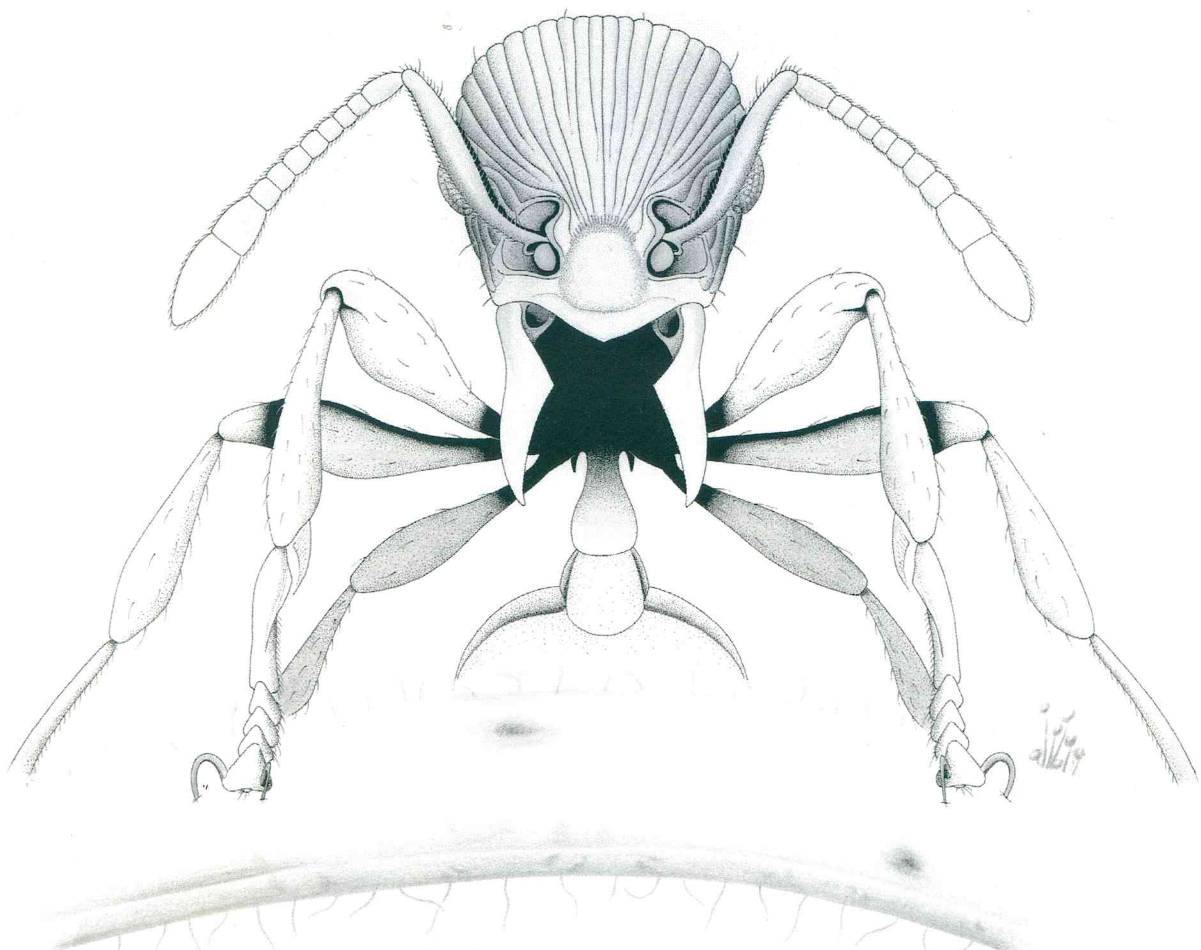
BIOTA COLOMBIANA

ISSN 0124-5376

Volumen 5 - Número 1, Junio de 2004

Lista de las hormigas Neotropicales (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) ♦ List of Neotropical ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)



INSTITUTO HUMBOLDT COLOMBIA

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA
Instituto de Ciencias Naturales

invemar

BIOTA COLOMBIANA

Special Issue: List of Neotropical Ants

Número monográfico: Lista de las hormigas neotropicales

Fernando Fernández

Sebastián Sendoya

Volumen 5 - Número 1 (monográfico), Junio de 2004

INSTITUTO HUMBOLDT COLOMBIA

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA

Instituto de Ciencias Naturales

invemar

Biota Colombiana 5 (1) 3 -105, 2004

Synonymic list of Neotropical ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)

Fernando Fernández[1] and Sebastián Sendoya[2]

[1]Profesor Asociado, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, AA 7495, Bogotá D.C, Colombia. *ffernandezca@unal.edu.co*
[2] Programa de Becas ABC, Sistema de Información en Biodiversidad y Proyecto Atlas de la Biodiversidad de Colombia, Instituto Alexander von Humboldt. *sfsendoyae@unal.edu.co*

Key words: Formicidae, Ants, Taxa list, Neotropical Region, Synopsis

Introduction

Ants are conspicuous and dominant all over the globe. Their diversity and abundance both peak in the tropical regions of the world and gradually decline towards temperate latitudes. Nonetheless, certain species such as *Formica* can be locally abundant in some temperate countries. In the tropical and subtropical regions numerous species have been described, but many more remain to be discovered. Multiple studies have shown that ants represent a high percentage of the biomass and individual count in canopy forests. Moreover, it has been established that ants seldom organize in dominant and subdominant species assemblages, a configuration that influences the structure and dynamics of not only native forests, but also agricultural systems.

About 11500 ant species of ants have been described worldwide. Of these, 3100 (30%) are present in the Neotropical Region, making it one of the richest regions worldwide in terms of ant species.

Under such perspective, the present work aims to present a synonym lists of the subfamilies, tribes, genera and species of ants present in the Neotropical Region, the geographical area confined between Mexico and Chile and Argentina (including the Caribbean). In this work we present a quick-reference alphabetical checklist of the valid names of ants available until August 2004. Readers can find additional taxonomic information in the excellent catalogue by Bolton (1995), as well as in the classic abridged catalogue by Kempf (1972), subsequently updated by Brandão (1991).

In the following paragraphs we offer a brief revision of some aspects of the biology of ants, rather as an excuse to mention some recent and interesting advances on the study of ants.

Ant Phylogeny

All ants belong to the family Formicidae, in the superfamily Vespoidea, within the order Hymenoptera. The most widely accepted phylogentic schemes for the superfamily Vespoidea place the ants as a sister group to Vespidae + Scoliidae (Brother & Carpenter 1993; Brothers 1999). Numerous studies have demonstrated the monophyletic nature of ants (Bolton 1994, 2003; Fernández 2003). Among the most widely accepted characters used to define ants as a group are the presence of a metapleural gland in females and workers, with its reduction or secondary loss in some groups, and its complete absence of in males. Additionally, Bolton (2003) lists some apomorphies such as eusocial behavior and perennial colonies, prognathous head in females, presence of a infrabuccal pocket between the labium and the hypopharynx, geniculate antenna, second abdnominal segment forming a petiole, deciduous wings in females and transverse veins 3rs-m and 2m-cu always absent.

Although the monophyletic nature of the ants remains an unquestioned issue, the relationships within the group are rather controversial. Fernández & Palacio (2003) reviewed the numerous phylogenetic proposals (mainly at the subfamily level), including examples as early as those by Brown in the 1950's up to works published in the year 2003. The work by Baroni Urbani *et al.* (1992) is probably the most thorough pertaining the internal phylogeny of ants, yet several groupings proposed in that work had weak support. Since then, even though some advances have been made (e.g. Grimaldi *et al.* 1997 and Ward & Brady 2003), the major problems remain unsolved. There is a robust body of evidence that supports the monophyly of the ants of the section doryline (Bolton 1990b; Brady 2003), but outside of

these families there is no clarity on either the limits of the groups or their relationships. Recently, Astruc *et al.* (2004) used genetic data in an attempt to resolve the problem, although their results were not quite decisive; indeed they cast doubt on the monophyletic nature of the subfamily Myrmiciane. Putative convergent evolution of morphological characters (and behavior) imposes great difficulty on the study of the internal relationships of ants; unfortunately genetic data has not solved this issue yet.

Ant Classification

We owe the first rigorous classification of the ants to William Brown Jr. As phylogenetic methods became readily available at the end of the 1950's, great efforts have been made to "polish" the taxonomy of the group; Brown (2000), Bolton (1995, 2003) and Agosti & Johnson (2003) have provided integral perspectives on this problem.

Bolton's (1995) proposal is considered the standard classification scheme; it summarizes the different advances and perspectives from the last two decades. More recently, Bolton (2003) proposed a taxonomic arrangement that in some instances significantly departs from the traditional views. Since the works by Brown in the 1950's, there has been a tendency to decrease the number of ant subfamilies, although this number slightly increased in the 1990's. Moreover, in 2003, Bolton presented a synopsis that, again, increased the number of subfamilies to 25 (of these, 21 are extant and 4 are known only from the fossil record). In the Box 1 of this work, we present a list of all the accepted subfamilies to date.

Furthermore, the situation of the classification within each subfamily is far from being stable. Although some subfamilies are quite small and do not represent any taxonomic trouble in terms of their internal classification (Leptanilloidinae, Leptanillinae, Apomyrminae...), some other groups are more problematic. Those ants that conform the doryline section (Aenictinae, Dorylinae, Ecitoninae...) are reasonably well studied and their delimitations and internal composition are well established (Bolton 1990a b; Brady 2003). However, one of the groups in greater need of a taxonomic solution is the "Ponerinae". This group was until recently considered a subfamily, but Bolton (2003) called its members the "poneromorphs" as an indication of the paraphyletic nature of the group. The phylogeny and internal classification of important families such as Formicinae and Myrmicinae represent cumbersome challenges for both current and future generations of myrmecologists.

In Boxes 2 and 3, we present a synopsis of the subfamilies, tribes and genera of ants of the world and the Neotropical Region; we follow the arrangements proposed by Bolton (2003). Naturally, in some cases, the classification schemes proposed by this author should be understood as provisional. There are still many unanswered questions and in the near future someone, under the light of new evidence, might propose completely different arrangements. That is how taxonomic work goes.

Some key publications on ants

Due to their abundance and social behavior, the ants have called, in great extent, the attention of the scientific community. According the database FORMIS, there are about 30000 publications dealing directly with any aspect of ant biology. The basic literature source for any beginner in the ant world is the book by Hölldobler & Wilson (1990), which comprehensively reviews the biology of ants. The synopsis on the systematics presented in this book is somewhat out of date, but it could be supplemented with more recent s references. Bourke & Franks (1995) presented a review on the evolution of ant behavior. Fernández (2003) edited a book on the Neotropical ants, which includes updated keys for the genera of the Region.

Agosti *et al.* (2000) edited a book on the capture methods and study techniques of ants dwelling in the leaf litter; some chapters go beyond and make special remarks on the usefulness of studying ants in the leaf litter as ecological and monitoring tools.

The most comprehensive catalogue of the ants in the Neotropical Region is that by Kempf (1972), which Brandão (1991) updated by subsequently. Bolton's (1995, 2003) worldwide catalogue is the most comprehensive and incorporates the most of the taxonomic changes that occurred recently in the family.

Subgenera and subespecies in ants

In the realm of ant taxonomy, there is a marked tendency to only use binomial names (i.e. genera and species only), as it is the case with the vast majority of insects, except for butterflies, on which subspecies and races are commonplace. Not until after the so-called "classic age" of myrmecology (1889-1992), ant names were depurate d of supraspecific names. Before this time, ant names could be composed of up to five words, including genus, subgenus, species, subspecies, variety and even race! But since Creighton in 1930's, and William Brown in the 1950's, ant names follow the binomial system and supraspecific names either became synonyms or "good" species names. It is better to use groups of species and species complexes to divide genera in potential monophyletic units.

In the present list we not only discard the use of subgenera names, but we cite them as either real genera or likely synonyms. However, subspecies names are included since in some cases their status is not clear and in some cases they might represent valid species.

Ants in the Web

The Internet has become a powerful tool for students and researchers working on biodiversity. Certainly, ants do not escape to this trend. In fact, numerous websites such as Formis, a database with free access to near 30000 references, embody great examples on how useful web sources could be as means for diffusing knowledge. Donat Agosti has devoted significant efforts and energy to make the knowledge on ant systematics available to everyone. Agosti and Johnson have also made available several electronic tools, such as a list of publications on Hymenoptera, as well as a site with publications on pdf files dealing with the taxonomy of ants. Looking into the future, it seems that soon we will be able to access not only primary publications, but also drawings, pictures, maps and collection data of type specimens.

The diversity of the ants in the Neotropical Region

According to Agosti (2004), there are more than 11500 valid species that belong to 21 extant subfamilies. In the Neotropical Region, little more than 3100 species, 12 subfamilies and 95 genera have been described to date. In the checklist presented herein, we included taxa whose descriptions are still in press; we omitted unpublished names and only included them for the statistics of the species and genera.

Brazil and Colombia are the countries bearing the highest species richness. This can be partially explained by size (Brazil) and complexity of the ecosystems (Colombia). However, countries such as Peru or Bolivia have been poorly studied. It can also be said that those countries with elevated figures have either been monitored better (Costa Rica) or have resident myrmecologists (Brazil, Argentina, Colombia, Venezuela).

Lista sinonímica de las hormigas Neotropicales (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)

Fernando Fernández y Sebastián Sendoya

***Palabras Clave*:** *Formicidae, Hormigas, Lista de taxones, Neotrópico, Sinopsis*

Introducción

Desde casi cualquier perspectiva, se puede decir que las hormigas son insectos conspicuos y dominantes en el Mundo. Siempre se dice que las hormigas son muy abundantes en los ecosistemas tropicales, disminuyendo hacia las latitudes templadas; sin embargo en países de climas extremos pueden ser localmente abundantes (como las grandes colonias de Formica*) y decisivas. Por supuesto, los trópicos y subtrópicos son el lugar preferido por las hormigas, con mayores números de especies, y con muchas por descubrir y describir. Muchos estudios han demostrado que estos insectos llegan a altos porcentajes en biomasa y número de individuos en las copas de los árboles de los bosques. También se ha establecido que forman mosaicos de especies dominantes y subdominantes, mosaicos que influencian la estructura y dinámica no sólo de los bosques nativos, sino de sistemas agrícolas.*

Actualmente se reconocen alrededor de 11500 especies de hormigas descritas en todo el Mundo, de las cuales unas 3100 corresponden a la Región Neotropical. Con casi un 30% de las hormigas del Mundo, el Neotrópico es la región más rica en hormigas.

Esta contribución presenta listas sinonímicas de las subfamilias, tribus, géneros y especies de hormigas de la Región Neotropical, esto es, las hormigas que habitan América desde México hasta Chile y Argentina, incluyendo el Caribe. El principal objetivo es ofrecer una lista de chequeo rápida, en orden alfabético, de los nombres válidos disponibles de hormigas hasta agosto de 2004. El lector puede encontrar amplia información taxonómica en el excelente catálogo de Bolton (1995), además del clásico "catálogo abreviado" de Kempf (1972) actualizado por Brandão (1991).

Se ofrecen, en los apartados de abajo, algunas breves palabras en algunos aspectos de la biología de hormigas, especialmente como excusa para reseñar publicaciones relevantes en esos tópicos.

Filogenia de las Hormigas

Las hormigas comprenden una familia, Formicidae, dentro de la superfamilia Vespoidea, en el orden Hymenoptera. Los esquemas filogenéticos más aceptados

en Vespoidea sitúan a las hormigas como el grupo hermano de Vespidae + Scoliidae (Brother & Carpenter 1993; Brothers 1999). Numerosos estudios demuestran la monofilia de las hormigas (Bolton 1994, 2003; Fernández 2003). Un atributo universal es la presencia de glándula metapleural en hembras y obreras (reducido o perdido secundariamente en algunos pocos grupos, ausente en machos). Bolton (2003) lista estas otras apomorfias: Insectos eusociales con colonias perennes, cabeza prognata en hembras, saco infrabucal presente entre el labio y la hipofaringe, antena geniculada, segundo segmento abdominal formando un pecíolo, alas de las hembras deciduas, venas transversa 3rs-m y 2m-cu siempre ausentes.

Si bien la monofilia de las hormigas no parece tener reparos o incertidumbres, otro problema es el de sus relaciones internas. Fernández & Palacio (2003) revisan las numerosas propuestas de filogenia de las grandes categorías (principalmente subfamilias) desde los primeros escritos de Brown (hacia 1950) hasta el 2003. Baroni Urbani et al. *(1992) realizaron uno de los estudios más completos en filogenia interna de las hormigas; sin embargo varias de sus agrupaciones son débiles y la consistencia general de sus árboles es baja. Desde entonces se han realizado algunos ajustes (Grimaldi* et al. *1997; Ward & Brady 2003) pero sin resolver estos grandes problemas. Hay evidencias robustas de la monofilia de las hormigas llamadas de la sección dorylina (Bolton 1990b; Brady 2003), pero por fuera de estas subfamilias no hay claridad sobre sus límites y relaciones. Recientemente Astruc* et al. *(2004) publican la primera gran aproximación a la filogenia de las hormigas, pero sus resultados son poco decisivos, e incluso el uso de genes pone una sombra de duda sobre la monofilia de Myrmiciane.*

La posible evolución convergente de muchos rasgos morfológicos (y de comportamiento) dificultan notoriamente cualquier intento de resolver la filogenia interna de las hormigas. A esto no escapan tampoco los genes.

Clasificación de las Hormigas

Nuevamente debemos a William Brown Jr. los primeros intentos de ofrecer una clasificación coherente de las hormigas. A partir de la década de los 50 se hacen cada vez mejores esfuerzos por "limpiar" la taxonomía del grupo y ofrecer agrupaciones acordes con los estudios filogenéticos en las hormigas. Brown (2000), Bolton (1995, 2003) y Agosti & Johnson (2003) ofrecen una visión más integral de los aportes en taxonomía de las hormigas.

La propuesta de Bolton en 1995 puede tomarse como la estándar en el arreglo de la clasificación de las hormigas en las últimas dos décadas del siglo XX. Recientemente Bolton (2003) ha ofrecido un nuevo arreglo que, en algunos casos, se aleja bastante de las clasificaciones "tradicionales". A partir del trabajo de Brown una tendencia fue la de disminuir el número de subfamilias, número que aumentó ligeramente en los 90. La sinopsis de Bolton (2003) vuelve a aumentar notoriamente el número de subfamilias a 25, 21 de ellas vivientes y las restantes cuatro conocidas de sólo fósiles. El Cuadro 1 ofrece la lista de todas las subfamilias aceptadas hasta la fecha.

La situación dentro de cada subfamilia aún dista de ser estable. Algunas subfamilias son muy pequeñas y en principio no hay mayores conflictos en sus arreglos internos (Leptanilloidinae, Leptanillinae, Apomyrminae...). Aquellas que conforma la sección dorylina (Aenictinae, Dorylinae, Ecitoninae...) están razonablemente estudiadas en sus límites y composición interna (Bolton 1990ab; Brady 2003). Uno de los grupos más importantes por resolver es la composición de "Ponerinae", grupo hasta hace poco considerado una subfamilia pero que Bolton (2003) denomina "poneromorfos" como una agrupación parafilética. La filogenia y clasificación interna de subfamilias tan importantes como Formicinae y, sobretodo, Myrmicinae, son enormes retos para los actuales y futuros mirmecólogos.

Los cuadros 2 y 3 ofrecen sinopsis de las subfamilias, tribus y géneros de hormigas en el Mundo y en la Región Neotropical, siguiendo el arreglo de Bolton (2003). Naturalmente, la propuesta de este autor debe tomarse como provisional en algunos casos. Todavía hay muchas preguntas por resolver, y en algunos pocos años alguien podrá ofrecer nuevos arreglos.

Algunas publicaciones claves sobre hormigas

Debido a su abundancia y comportamiento social, las hormigas han despertado un enorme interés en la ciencia. Según la base de datos FORMIS, hay alrededor de 30000 publicaciones directas sobre cualquier aspecto sobre hormigas. El libro base para cualquiera interesado en hormigas es el de Hölldobler & Wilson (1990), el cual es una gran síntesis en biología de este grupo. La sinopsis sistemática y claves presentan desfases que se pueden obviar con referencias más recientes. Bourke & Franks (1995) presentan una revisión sobre la evolución del comportamiento en estos himenópteros. Fernández (2003) edita un libro sobre hormigas neotropicales, el cual incluye claves actualizadas para los géneros de la región.

Agosti et al. *(2000) editan un libro clave sobre métodos de captura y estudio de hormigas de hojarasca; algunos capítulos van más allá de las hormigas de ese sustrato y tienen gran importancia para quien piense en usar hormigas en monitoreos y estudios ecológicos.*

Para la Región Neotropical el catálogo "clásico" es el de Kempf (1972) actualizado por Brandão en 1991. Bolton (1995, 2003) es indispensable para el catálogo del Mundo y para los varios cambios taxonómicos en la familia.

Subgéneros y subespecies en hormigas

Existe la tendencia a usar sólo nombres binominales para hormigas (esto es género y especie), así como para la mayoría de insectos con la notable excepción de las mariposas. Las hormigas han sido uno de los grupos más "castigados" con el uso y abuso de los nombres inferiores a especie. En los años de la edad clásica de la mirmecología (1889 a 1922) se proponían hasta cinco nombres para una hormiga, con el género, subgénero, especie, subespecie, variedad y hasta raza! Desde Creighton en 1930 y sobretodo William Brown en los años 50, las hormigas se nombran sólo con género y especie. Esto significa que subespecies y demás artificios han pasado a sinonimia menor o a buenas especies. Es mejor usar grupos de especies y complejos de especies para dividir géneros en unidades potencialmente monofiléticas.

En la presente lista no se usarán los subgéneros, y se citarán sólo como sinónimos reales o probables en donde corresponda. Las subespecies se incluyen debido a que en muchos casos su estatus no está claro, y varios de estos nombres pueden ser especies válidas.

***Hormigas en la* Web**

La internet se ha vuelto una herramienta poderosa para los estudiosos de la Biodiversidad. A esto no escapan las hormigas; de hecho, estos insectos se han convertido en un ejemplo de las bondades de la web *para difundir conocimientos. FORMIS es un excelente ejemplo: una base de datos de libre acceso y uso para casi 30000 referencias. Donat Agosti ha dedicado muchos esfuerzos y energías por hacer democrática la información sobre sistemática de hormigas. Agosti y Johnson han puesto varias ayudas electrónicas, como la lista de publicaciones en sistemática de Hymenoptera, publicaciones para descargar en pdf en taxonomía de hormigas (donde no se apliquen restricciones de* copyright*). Mirando hacia el futuro cercano, podremos tener acceso no sólo a las publicaciones primarias, sino dibujos, fotos, mapas y datos de los tipos.*

La diversidad de hormigas en la Región Neotropical

De acuerdo a Agosti (2004) hay algo más de 11500 especies de hormigas descritas en 21 subfamilias vivientes. Para la Región Neotropical, se han descrito un poco más de 3100 especies en 12 subfamilias y 95 géneros. Este número incluye especies cuyas descripciones están en prensa o próximas a publicarse. La lista, por supuesto, no incluye nombres no publicados, por lo que es inferior a 3100; sin embargo, en la sinopsis de géneros y en las estadísticas estas especies si se incluyen.

Brasil y Colombia son los países más ricos en especies. Esto puede relacionarse con el tamaño (Brasil) o complejidad de ecosistemas (Colombia). Sin embargo, hay países como Perú o Bolivia muy pobremente estudiados. También puede decirse que los países con mejores cifras han sido mejor inventariados (como Costa Rica) o tienen mirmecólogos residentes (Brasil, Argentina, Colombia, Venezuela).

Box 1. Extant and extinct subfamilies of ants.

Cuadro 1. *Subfamilias vivientes y fósiles de hormigas del Mundo.*

Formicomorph subfamilies	Dorylomorph subfamilies
1 Aneuretinae	6 Aenictinae
2 Dolichoderinae	7 Aenictogitoninae
3 Formicinae	8 Dorylinae
Myrmeciomorph subfamilies	9 Cerapachyinae
4 Myrmeciinae	10 Ecitoninae
5 Pseudomyrmecinae	11 Leptanilloidinae

Leptanilimorph subfamilies	Myrmicomorph subfamilies
12 Apomyrminae	20 Agroecomyrmecinae
13 Leptanillinae	21 Myrmicinae
Poneromorph subfamilies	Extintc subfamilies
14 Amblyoponinae	22 Armaniinae
15 Ectatomminae	23 Sphecomyrminae
16 Heteroponerinae	24 Brownimecinae
17 Paraponerinae	25 Formiciinae
18 Ponerinae	
19 Proceratiinae	

Box 2. List of subfamilies and tribes of the ants of the World. Groups present in the Neotropical Region are displayed in **boldface**.

Cuadro 2. *Lista de subfamilias y tribus de las hormigas del mundo. Aquellos grupos presentes en el Neotrópico se muestran en* ***negrita****.*

Aenictinae:	Aenictini
Aenictogitoninae:	Aenictogitonini
Agroecomyrmecinae:	**Agroecomyrmecini**
Amblyoponinae:	**Amblyoponini**
Aneuretinae:	Aneuretini
Apomyrminae:	Apomyrmini
Cerapachyinae:	**Acantostichini, Cerapachyini**, **Cylindromyrmecini**
Dorylinae:	Dorylini
Dolichoderinae:	**Dolichoderini**
Ecitoninae:	**Cheliomyrmecini, Ecitonini**
Ectatomminae:	**Ectatommini**, **Typhlomyrmecini**
Formicinae:	**Camponotini**, Formicini, Gesomyrmecini, **Giantiopini**, **Lasiini**, Melophorini, Myrmecorhynchini, Notostigmatini, Oecophylini, **Plagiolepidini**, Mymoteratini
Heteroponerinae:	**Heteroponerini**
Leptanillinae:	Anomalomyrmini, Leptanillini
Leptanilloidinae:	**Leptanilloidini**
Myrmeciinae:	Myrmeciini, Prionomyrmecini
Myrmicinae:	**Adelomyrmecini**, Ankylomyrmini, **Attini**, **Basicerotini**, **Blepharidattini**, Cataulacini, **Cephalotini**, **Crematogastrini**, **Dacetini**, **Formicoxenini**, **Lenomyrmecini**, Liomyrmecini, Melissotarsini, Meranoplini, Metaponini, **Myrmecinini**, Myrmicariini, **Myrmicini**, Paratopulini, **Phalacromyrmecini**, **Pheidolini**, **Solenopsidini**, **Stegomyrmecini**, **Stenammini**, **Tetramoriini**
Paraponerinae:	**Paraponerini**

Ponerinae:	**Platythyreini, Ponerini, Thaumatomyrmecini**
Proceratiinae:	**Probolomyrmecini, Proceratiini**
Pseudomyrmecinae:	**Pseudomyrmecini**
Armaniinae*	Armaniini*
Brownimecinae*	Brownimeciini*
Formiciinae*	Formiciini*
Sphecomyrminae*	Haidomyrmecini*, Sphecomyrmini*

Box 3. Synopsis of the subfamilies, tribes and genera of extant ants in the neotropics. ad: Dominican Amber.

Cuadro 3. *Sinopsis de subfamilias, Tribes y géneros de las hormigas existentes en el neotropico. ad: Ambar dominicano.*

Taxon *Taxón*	**Species Number** / *Número de especies*		**Neotropical distribution** / *Distribución en el neotrópico*	**References** */ Referencias*
	Neotropics */Neotrópico*	**Colombia** */ Colombia*		
Family Formicidae Latreille, 1809			Neotropical	Brown 1973 2000; Wheeler & Wheeler 1976; Kempf 1972; Brandão 1991; Baroni Urbani *et al.* 1992; Bolton 1994 1995ab 2003; Longino & Hanson 1995; Fernández 2003c; Kusnezov 1963 1978; Jaffé *et al.* 1993
Subfamily Dolichoderinae Forel, 1878	221	38	Neotropical	Shattuck 1992ab 1994 1995; Brandão *et al.* 1998; Chiotis *et al.* 2000 ; Bolton 2003
Tribe Dolichoderini Forel, 1878	221	38	Neotropical	Shattuck 1992ab 1994 1995; Brandão *et al.* 1998; Bolton 2003
Anillidris Santschi, 1936	1	0	ar	Shattuck 1992a 1994
Azteca Forel, 1878	72	15	Neotropical	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1992a 1994; Longino 1989 1991 1996; Ayala *et al.* 1996
Bothriomyrmex Emery, 1869	1	0	cr	Shattuck 1992a 1994; Longino Ants of Costa Rica Web Page
Dolichoderus Lund, 1831	60	15	Neotropical	Shattuck 1992a 1994; MacKay 1993
Dorymyrmex Mayr, 1866	41	3	Neotropical	Shattuck 1992a 1994; Kusnezov 1952c; Snelling 1973 1995
Forelius Emery, 1888	17	0	ar pr ur bo br me us am	Shattuck 1992a 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Leptomyrmex Mayr, 1862	1	0	ad	Shattuck 1992a 1994
Linepithema Mayr, 1866	14	4	Neotropical	Shattuck 1992a 1994
Tapinoma Foerster, 1850	11	1	Neotropical	Shattuck 1992a 1994
Technomyrmex Mayr, 1872	3	0	pn ad	Shattuck 1992a 1994; Brandão *et al.* 1998
Subfamily Formicinae Latreille, 1809	407	60	Neotropical	Agosti 1991; Bolton 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Species Number / *Número de especies*: Neotropics /*Neotrópico*	Species Number / *Número de especies*: Colombia / *Colombia*	Neotropical distribution / *Distribución en el neotrópico*	References / *Referencias*
Tribe Camponotini Forel, 1878	227	41	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Camponotus Mayr, 1861	227	41	Neotropical	Kusnezov 1952b; Hashmi 1973; MacKay 1997 2005; MacKay & Mackay 1997a; Snelling & Torres 1998; Brady *et al.* 2000; Fernández 2002a
Tribe Gigantiopini Ashmead, 1905	1	1	pe br gi gf su vn co	Bolton 2003
Gigantiops Roger, 1863	1	1	pe br gi gf su vn co	Kempf & Lenko 1968
Tribe Formicini Latreille, 1809	10	0	us	Agosti 1994; Bolton 2003
Formica Linnaeus, 1758	9	0	us	Wheeler W.M. 1913
Polyergus Latreille, 1804	1	0	us	
Tribe Lasiini Ashmead, 1905	101	7	Neotropical	Agosti 1991; Bolton 2003
Acanthomyops Mayr, 1862	2	0	me us	
Acropyga Roger, 1862	27	3	Neotropical	LaPolla 2004
Anoplolepis Santschi, 1914	2	0	ch me	
Lasiophanes Emery, 1895	5	0	ar ch	Kusnezov 1952a
Lasius Fabricius, 1804	3	0	us	Wilson 1955
Myrmecocystus Wesmael, 1838	17	0	me us	Snelling 1976 1982
Myrmelachista Roger, 1863	45	4	Neotropical	
Tribe Plagiolepidini Forel, 1886	68	11	Neotropical	Agosti 1991; Bolton 2003
Brachymyrmex Mayr, 1868	35	7	Neotropical	Santschi 1923
Plagiolepis Emery 1894	1	0	ber	
Paratrechina Motschoulsky, 1863	30	4	Neotropical	Trager 1984
Plagiolepis Mayr, 1861	2	0	me us	
Subfamily Myrmeciinae Emery, 1877	2	0	ar	Baroni Urbani 2000; Bolton 2003; Ward & Brady 2003
Insertae sedis:				
*Ameghinoia** Viana & Haedo Rossi 1957	1	0	ar	Ward & Brady 2003
*Polanskiella** Rossi de García, 1983	1	0		Ward & Brady 2003
Subfamily Pseudomyrmecinae M.R. Smith, 1952	139	32	Neotropical	Ward 1985 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1996 1999 2002; Bolton 2003
Tribe Pseudomyrmecini M.R. Smith, 1952	139	32	Neotropical	Ward 1990
Myrcidris Ward, 1990	2	0	br su	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex Lund, 1831	137	32	Neotropical	Ward 1989 1991 1992 1993 1996 1999
Subfamily Cerapachyinae Forel, 1893	39	6	Neotropical	Brown 1975; Bolton 1990a 2003
Tribe Acanthostichini Emery, 1901	20	2	Neotropical	Bolton 1990a 2003
Acanthostichus Mayr, 1887	20	2	Neotropical	Bolton 1990a; MacKay 1996 2003
Tribe Cerapachyini Forel, 1893	6	0	Neotropical	Bolton 1990a 2003
Cerapachys F. Smith, 1857	5	0	Neotropical	Bolton 1990a
Sphinctomyrmex Mayr, 1866	1	0	br	Bolton 1990a
Tribe Cylindromyrmecini Emery, 1901	13	4	Neotropical	Bolton 1990a 2003
Cylindromyrmex Mayr, 1870	13	4	Neotropical	Bolton 1990a; Andrade 1998 2001
Subfamily Ecitoninae Forel, 1893	144	18	Neotropical	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Gotwald 1982 1995; Palacio 1999; Bolton 1990b 2003
Tribe Cheliomyrmecini Wheeler, 1921	4	2	Neotropical	Bolton 1990b 2003
Cheliomyrmex Mayr, 1870	4	2	Neotropical	Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999

Taxon *Taxón*	**Species Number** / *Número de especies*		**Neotropical distribution** / *Distribución en el neotrópico*	**References** / *Referencias*
	Neotropics /*Neotrópico*	**Colombia** / *Colombia*		
Tribe Ecitonini Forel, 1893	140	16	Neotropical	Bolton 1990b 2003
Eciton Latreille, 1804	12	5	Neotropical	Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Labidus Jurine, 1807	8	3	Neotropical	Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex Borgmeier, 1940	118	7	Neotropical	Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Nomamyrmex Borgmeier, 1936	2	1	Neotropical	Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Subfamily Leptanilloidinae Bolton, 1992	8	2	Neotropical	Bolton 1990ab 2003; Brandão *et al.* 1999
Tribe Leptanilloidini Bolton, 1992	8	2	Neotropical	Brandão *et al.* 1999
Asphinctanilloides Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999	3	0	br	Brandão *et al.* 1999
Leptanilloides Mann, 1923	5	2	bo ec co cr	Brandão *et al.* 1999; Longino 2004
Subfamily Amblyoponinae Forel, 1893	22	7	Neotropical	Brown 1960; Bolton 2003
Tribe Amblyoponini Forel 1893	22	7	Neotropical	Brown 1960; Bolton 2003
Amblyopone Erichson, 1842	16	5	Neotropical	Brown 1960; Lattke 1991; Lacau & Delabie 2002
Prionopelta Mayr, 1866	5	2	Neotropical	Brown 1960
Insertae sedis:				
Paraprionopelta Kusnezov, 1955	1	0	ar	Brown 1960
Subfamily Ponerinae Lepeletier, 1835	216	44	Neotropical	Bolton 1990b 2003; Ward 1994
Tribe Ponerini Lepeletier, 1835	202	42	Neotropical	Bolton & Brown 2002; Bolton 2003
Anochetus Mayr, 1861	30	7	Neotropical	Brown 1978
Belonopelta Mayr, 1870	2	1	co ho me	Baroni Urbani 1975
Centromyrmex Mayr, 1866	3	0	ar bo br cr	Kempf 1967
Cryptopone Emery, 1893	1	0	ni gu	
Dinoponera Roger, 1861	6	0	ar pr ur bo pe br	Kempf 1971
Hypoponera Santschi, 1938	36	3	Neotropical	
Leptogenys Roger, 1861	38	4	Neotropical	Lattke 2005
Odontomachus Latreille, 1804	25	8	Neotropical	Brown 1976
Pachycondyla F. Smith, 1858	51	19	Neotropical	Wild 2002
Simopelta Mann, 1922	10	0	br	Gotwald & Brown 1966
Tribe Platythyreini Emery, 1901	8	2	Neotropical	Brown 1975; Bolton 2003
Platythyrea Roger, 1863	8	2	Neotropical	Brown 1952 1975; Kugler 1977
Tribe Thaumatomyrmecini Emery, 1901	6	0	br gi ho am	Bolton 2003
Taumatomyrmex Mayr, 1887	6	0	br gi ho am	Kempf 1975; Longino 1988
Subfamily Ectatomminae Emery, 1895	102	24	Neotropical	Brown 1958; Lattke 1994; Keller 2000; Bolton 2003
Tribe Ectatommini Emery 1895	95	23	Neotropical	Brown 1958; Lattke 1994; Keller 2000; Bolton 2003
Ectatomma F. Smith, 1858	13	13	Neotropical	Kugler & Brown 1982
Gnamptogenys Roger, 1863	82	10	Neotropical	Brown 1958 1992; Lattke 1990a 1995 2002 2003
Tribe Typhlomyrmecini Emery, 1911	7	1	Neotropical	Brown 1965
Typhlomyrmex Mayr, 1862	7	1	Neotropical	Brown 1965

Taxon / *Taxón*	Species Number / *Número de especies* Neotropics /*Neotrópico*	Colombia / *Colombia*	Neotropical distribution / *Distribución en el neotrópico*	References / *Referencias*
Subfamily Heteroponerinae Bolton 2003	17	4	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Tribe Heteroponerini Bolton 2003	17	4	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Acanthoponera Mayr, 1862	4	1	Neotropical	Brown 1958
Heteroponera Mayr, 1887	13	3	Neotropical	Kempf 1962
Subfamily Paraponerinae Paraponerinae Emery, 1901	2	1	Neotropical	Brown 1958; Bolton 2003
Tribe Paraponerini Emery, 1901	2	1	Neotropical	Brown 1958; Lattke 1994; Keller 2000; Bolton 2003
Paraponera F. Smith, 1858	2	1	Neotropical	Brown 1958
Subfamily Proceratiinae Emery, 1895	18	2	Neotropical	Lattke 1994; Keller 2000; Bolton 2003
Tribe Proceratiini Emery, 1895	14	0	Neotropical	Lattke 1994; Keller 2000; Bolton 2003
Discothyrea Roger, 1863	8	0	Neotropical	Borgmeier 1949
Proceratium Roger, 1863	6	0	Neotropical	Brown 1979; Ward 1988; Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Tribe Probolomyrmecini, Perrault 2000	4	2	ar bo pe vn co pn cr	Lattke 1994; Keller 2000; Perrault 2000; Bolton 2003
Probolomyrmex Mayr, 1901	4	2	ar bo pe vn co pn cr	Agosti 1995; O'Keeefe & Agosti 1997
Subfamily Agroecomyrmecinae Carpenter, 1930	1	0	es	Bolton 2003
Tribe Agroecomyrmecini Carpenter, 1930	1	0	es	Brown & Kempf 1967; Bolton 2003
Tatuidris Brown & Kempf, 1968	1	0	es	Brown & Kempf, 1967
Subfamily Myrmicinae Lepeletier, 1835	1540	315	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Tribe Adelomyrmecinini Fernandez, 2004	20	6	Neotropical	Fernández 2004b
Adelomyrmex Emery, 1897	18	6	Neotropical	Fernández 2003b 2004b
Cryptomyrmex Fernández, 2004	2	0	br pa	Fernández 2004b
Tribe Attini F. Smith, 1858	216	32	Neotropical	Weber 1972 1982; Schultz & Meier 1994; Wetterer et al 1998; Müeller *et al.* 1998 2001; Bolton 2003
Acromyrmex Mayr, 1865	25	6	Neotropical	Santschi 1925; Goncalves 1961; Fowler 1988
Apterostigma Mayr, 1865	48	4	Neotropical	Lattke 1997 1999
Atta Fabricius, 1804	10	4	Neotropical	Borgmeier 1959; MacKay & MacKay 1986
Cyphomyrmex Mayr, 1862	38	10	Neotropical	Kempf 1964b 1966; MacKay & Baena 1993; Snelling & Longino 2002
Mycetagroicus Brandão & Mayhe-Nunes, 2001	3	0	br	Brandão y Mayhé-Nunes, 2001
Mycetarotes Emery, 1913	2	0	br	Kempf 1961; Mayhe-Nunes 1995
Mycetophylax Emery, 1913	7	1	Suramerica	
Mycetosoritis Wheeler, 1907	4	0	ar pr br	MacKay 1998
Mycocepurus Forel, 1893	5	1	Neotropical	Kempf 1963; MacKay 1998
Myrmicocrypta F. Smith, 1860	24	0	Neotropical	
Pseudoatta Gallardo, 1916	1	0	ar	
Sericomyrmex Mayr, 1865	19	1	Neotropical	
Trachymyrmex Forel, 1893	30	5	Neotropical	MacKay & MacKay 1997b
Tribe Basicerotini Brown, 1949	35	8	Neotropical	Brown & Kempf 1960; Bolton 2003

Taxon *Taxón*	**Species Number** / *Número de especies* **Neotropics** /*Neotrópico*	**Colombia** / *Colombia*	**Neotropical distribution** / *Distribución en el neotrópico*	**References** / *Referencias*
Basiceros Schulz, 1906	4	0	br gi gf su cr ni ho an	Brown & Kempf 1960; Brown 1974
Eurhopalothrix Brown & Kempf, 1961	10	0	Neotropical	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma Forel, 1912	11	6	Neotropical	Brown & Kempf 1960; Palacio 1997
Protalaridris Brown, 1980	1	1	ec co	Brown 1980
Rhopalothrix Mayr, 1870	8	1	ar br gi co pn me am	Brown & Kempf 1960
Talaridris Weber, 1941	1	0	an	Brown & Kempf 1960
Tribe Blepharidattini Wheeler & Wheeler, 1991	12	1	Neotropical	Schultz & Meier 1995; Bolton 2003
Blepharidatta Wheeler, 1915	2	0	ar br	
Wasmannia Forel, 1893	10	1	Neotropical	Longino & Fernández 2004
Tribe Cephalotini M.R. Smith, 1949	173	48	Neotropical	Kempf 1951 1958 1964a 1973b; Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes Latreille, 1802	131	36	Neotropical	Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Procryptocerus Emery, 1887	42	12	Neotropical	Longino & Snelling 2002
Tribe Crematogastrini Forel, 1893	103	28	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Crematogaster Lund, 1831	103	28	Neotropical	Longino 2003a
Tribe Dacetini Forel, 1892	191	55	Neotropical	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 1994; Bolton 1998 1999 2000
Acanthognathus Mayr, 1887	7	2	Neotropical	Brown & Kempf 1969; Bolton 2000
Daceton Perty, 1833	1	0	bo pe br gi gf su	Bolton 2000
Pyramica Roger, 1862	99	27	Neotropical	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys F. Smith, 1860	84	26	Neotropical	Lattke & Goitía 1997; Bolton 2000
Tribe Formicoxenini Forel, 1893	39	7	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Cardiocondyla Emery, 1869	3	0	br me us am an bh	MacKay 1995
Nesomyrmex Wheeler W.M., 1910	21	5	Neotropical	Kempf 1959
Ochetomyrmex Mayr, 1878	2	2	Suramerica	Fernández 2003a
Temnothorax Mayr 1861	9	0	gu me us	Baroni Urbani 1978; Fontenla 2000; Bolton 2003
Xenomyrmex Forel, 1885	4	0	pn gu me us am bh	Creighton 1957
Tribe Lenomyrmicini Bolton, 2003	5	3	ec co pn	Bolton 2003
Lenomyrmex Fernández & Palacio, 1999	5	3	ec co pn	Fernández & Palacio 1999; Fernández 2001
Tribe Myrmecinini Ashmead, 1905	2	0	gu us	Moffet 1986; Okido & Ogata 2000
Myrmecina Curtis, 1829	1	0	us	
Perissomyrmex M.R. Smith, 1947	1	0	gu	Longino & Hartley 1994
Tribe Myrmicini Lepeletier, 1835	47	4	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Hylomyrma Forel, 1912	6	2	Neotropical	Kempf 1973a
Pogonomyrmex Mayr, 1868	41	2	Neotropical	Lattke 1990b; Fernández & Palacio 1998; Taber 1998
Tribe Phalacromyrmecini Phalacromyrmecini Dlussky & Fedoseeva, 1988	1	0	br	Kempf 1960; Bolton 1998 2003
Phalacromyrmex Kempf, 1960	1	0	br	Kempf 1960
Tribe Pheidolini Emery, 1877	473	88	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Aphaenogaster Mayr, 1853	5	0	pn cr ho me co	
Messor Forel, 1890	4	0	me us	
Pheidole Westwood, 1839	464	88	Neotropical	Brown 1981; Wilson 2003
Tribe Solenopsidini Forel, 1893	181	31	Neotropical	Kusnezov 1957; Ettershank 1966; Bolton 1987 2003
Allomerus Mayr, 1878	2	1	bo br gi	
Carebara Westwood, 1840	30	11	ar pr pe br gi gf su pn me am an	Fernández 2004a

Taxon *Taxón*	Species Number / *Número de especies* Neotropics /*Neotrópico*	Colombia / *Colombia*	Neotropical distribution / *Distribución en el neotrópico*	References / *Referencias*
Megalomyrmex Forel, 1885	23	9	Neotropical	Ettershank 1966; Bolton 1987; Brandão 1990 2003
Monomorium Mayr, 1855	17	3	Neotropical	Ettershanl 1966; DuBois 1986; Bolton 1987; Heterick 2001; Fernández 2004c
Oxyepoecus Santschi, 1926	9	0	ar pr bo br	Kempf 1974; Alburquerque & Brandão 2003
Solenopsis Westwood, 1840	97	6	Neotropical	Creighton 1930; Ettershank 1966; Bolton 1987; Trager 1991; Taber 2000
Tranopelta Mayr, 1866	2	1	bo ec br gi gf su vn co pn cr an	Fernández 2003a
Insertae sedis	1	0		
*Oxyidris** Wlison 1985	1	0	ad	
Tribe Stegomyrmecini Wheeler, 1922	2	0	bo pe pn	Diniz 1990
Stegomyrmex Emery, 1912	2	0	bo pe pn	Diniz 1990
Tribe Stenammini Ashmead, 1905	36	2	Neotropical	Bolton 2003
Bariamyrma Lattke, 1990	1	0	vn	Lattke 1990b
Lachnomyrmex Wheeler, 1910	4	0	br pn gu me an	Smith M.R. 1944; Fernández & Baena 1997
Rogeria Emery, 1894	21	1	ar br gi gf su co cr ho am an	Kugler 1994
Stenamma Westwood, 1839	9	1	co cr ho me us	Smith M.R. 1962
Insertae sedis:				
*Ilemomyrmex** Wilson 1985	1	0	ad	
Tribe Tetramoriini Emery, 1895	4	2	Neotropical	Bolton 1976 1979
Tetramorium Mayr, 1855	4	2	Neotropical	Bolton 1979
Insertae sedis en Formicidae				
Subfamily* Paleosminthurinae Pierce & Gibron 1962	1	0	br	
*Cariridris** Brandão & Martins-Nieto 1990	1	0	br	

Taxonomic List / *Listado Taxonómico*

List of ants species present from the south of the United States (U.S.) to Patagonia (ar and ch) through the Caribbean islands. The classification scheme supraspecifies used is the proposed one by Bolton (2003). The geographic distribution of each one of the species is based on I catalogue of Kempf (1972), in the adendos to this I catalogue by Brandão (1991) and in the descriptions of species and later generic revisions. The bibliographical references include single those taxonomically excellent publications for each species, for information but detailed to consult I catalogue of Bolton 1995, (*): Species reported single like fossils.

Lista de especies de hormigas presentes en la región, desde el sur de los Estados unidos (us) hasta la Patagonia (ar y ch) pasando por las islas del caribe. El esquema de clasificación supraespecifica utilizado es el propuesto por Bolton (2003). La distribución geográfica de cada una de las especies se basa en el catalogo de Kempf (1972), en los adendos a este catalogo por Brandão (1991) y en las descripciones de especies y revisiones genéricas posteriores. Las referencias bibliográficas incluyen solo aquellas publicaciones taxonómicamente relevantes para cada especie, para información mas detallada consultar el catalogo de Bolton 1995. (*): Especies reportadas solo como fósiles.

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Subfamily Dolichoderinae		
Tribe Dolichoderini		
Anillidris bruchi Santschi, 1936	ar	Shattuck 1992a 1994
Azteca adrepens Forel, 1911	pr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca aesopus Forel, 1908	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca alfari Emery, 1893	ar pr bo pe br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me	Longino 1989 1991; Shattuck 1994
*Azteca alpha** Wilson, 1985	am	Wilson 1985; Shattuck 1994
Azteca angusticeps Emery, 1893	br	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca aragua Longino, 1991	vn	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca aurita Emery, 1893	bo br co pn cr	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca australis Wheeler W. M., 1942	bo pe	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca barbifex Forel, 1906	br tt	Shattuck 1994
Azteca bequaerti Wheeler W. M. & Bequaert, 1929	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca brevicornis (Mayr, 1878)	br	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca brevicornis boliviana Wheeler W. M., 1942	bo	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca brevis Forel, 1899	cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex Emery, 1896	br tt	Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex cearensis Forel, 1903	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex decipiens Forel, 1906	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex lanians Emery, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex laticeps Forel, 1899	br gi gf su pn cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex multinida Forel, 1899	co	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex spiriti Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca chartifex stalactitica Emery, 1896	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca christopherseni Forel, 1912	pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca coeruleipennis Emery, 1893	tt pn cr me	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca constructor Emery, 1896	ec gi gf su tt pn cr gu	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca coussapoae Forel, 1904	br	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca crassicornis Emery, 1893	br	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca delpini Emery, 1893	br gi gf su gu	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca delpini antillana Forel, 1899	co an	Shattuck 1994
Azteca delpini trinidadensis Forel, 1899	tt	Shattuck 1994
Azteca depilis Emery, 1893	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca duckei Forel, 1906	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca duroiae Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca emeryi Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
*Azteca eumeces** Wilson, 1985	am	Wilson 1985; Shattuck 1994
Azteca fasciata Emery, 1893	bo br	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca fasciata laeta Wheeler W.M., 1942	pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca fasciata nigricans Forel, 1899	pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca fasciata similis Mann, 1916	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca fiebrigi Forel, 1909	pr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca forelii Emery, 1893	cr ho gu	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca forelii championi Forel, 1899	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca forelii eiseni Pergande, 1896	me	Shattuck 1994
Azteca forelii raptrix Forel, 1912	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca forelii ursina Forel, 1899	tt	Shattuck 1994
Azteca forelii xysticola Forel, 1899	co pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca foveiceps Wheeler W.M. , 1921	gi	Shattuck 1994
Azteca gnava Forel, 1906	cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca gnava cayennensis Forel, 1912	gi	Shattuck 1994
Azteca gnava surubrensis Forel, 1912	pn cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca godmani Forel, 1899	pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca goeldii Forel, 1906	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca huberi Forel, 1906	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca hypophylla Forel, 1899	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca iheringi Forel, 1915	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca instabilis Smith F., 1862	pe br gi gf su co pn cr be ho gu me	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Azteca instabilis major Forel, 1899	gi gf su co pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca instabilis mexicana Emery, 1896	ho me	Shattuck 1994
Azteca isthmica Wheeler W.M., 1942	br pn	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca jelskii Emery, 1893	gi gf su tt vn	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca lallemandi Forel, 1899	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca lanuginosa Emery, 1893	br	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca lanuginosa clariceps Santschi, 1933	ar pr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca lanuginosa pruinosa Mann, 1916	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca lattkei Longino, 1991	vn	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca longiceps Emery, 1893	pn cr gu	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca longiceps cordincola Forel, 1921	bo	Shattuck 1994
Azteca longiceps juruensis Forel, 1904	bo br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca longiceps patruelis Forel, 1908	me	Shattuck 1994
Azteca longiceps sapii Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca lucida Forel, 1899	gu	Longino 1989; Shattuck 1994
Azteca luederwaldti Forel, 1909	ar pr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca mayrii Emery, 1893	br	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca merida Longino, 1991	vn	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca minor Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca muelleri Emery, 1893	bo br es	Emery 1893; Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca muelleri pallida Stitz, 1937	me	Shattuck 1994
Azteca muelleri terminalis Mann, 1916	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca olitrix Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca ovaticeps Forel, 1904	bo pe br tt vn cr	Longino 1989 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca paraensis Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca paraensis bondari Borgmeier, 1937	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca petalocephala Longino, 1991	bo	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca pittieri Forel, 1899	pn cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca pittieri emarginatisquamis Forel, 1921	cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca polymorpha Forel, 1899	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca polymorpha bahiana Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca prorsa Wheeler W.M., 1942	gu	Shattuck 1994
Azteca salti Wheeler W.M., 1945	co	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Azteca schimperi Emery, 1893	br gi gf su cr be	Shattuck 1994
Azteca schumannii Emery, 1893	vn co	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca schumannii dubia Mann, 1916	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca schumannii taediosa Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca sericea (Mayr, 1866)	gi gf su cr gu me	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca severini Emery, 1896	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca stanleyuli Forel, 1921	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca stigmatica Emery, 1896	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca stolli Forel, 1912	gu	Shattuck 1994
Azteca subopaca Forel, 1899	pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca tachigaliae Forel, 1904	pe	Shattuck 1994
Azteca theresiae Forel, 1899	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca theresiae menceps Forel, 1912	pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca tonduzi Forel, 1899	cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca tonduzi columbica Forel, 1912	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trailii Emery, 1893	br gi gf su	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca trailli filicis Forel, 1904	pe br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trailli tillandsiarum Wheeler W.M., 1942	gi	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trailli tococae Forel, 1904	pe br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trianguliceps Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trigona Emery, 1893	br gi gf su co pn	Emery 1893; Shattuck 1994
Azteca trigona gaigei Forel, 1914	co	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trigona mathildae Forel, 1906	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trigona mediops Forel, 1904	br gi gf su tt	Shattuck 1994
Azteca trigona subdentata Forel, 1904	br gi gf su	Shattuck 1994
Azteca ulei Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca ulei cordiae Forel, 1904	bo br gi gf su	Shattuck 1994

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Azteca ulei gagatina Wheeler W.M., 1942	bo	Shattuck 1994
Azteca ulei nigricornis Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca ulei rossi Forel, 1909	me	Shattuck 1994
Azteca velox Forel, 1899	ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr ni gu	Shattuck 1994
Azteca velox nigra Forel, 1912	pn	Shattuck 1994
Azteca velox nigriventris Forel, 1899	br tt co pn cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca velox rectinota Forel, 1908	cr	Shattuck 1994
Azteca velox rochai Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Azteca xanthochroa Roger, 1863	tt cr be	Longino 1991; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus abruptus (Smith F., 1858)	bo pe br co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus andinus (Kempf, 1962)	pe	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
*Dolichoderus antiquus** Carpenter, 1930	us	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus attelaboides (Fabricius, 1775)	bo pe br gi gf su tt	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus baenae MacKay, 1993	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus bidens (Linnaeus, 1758)	br gi gf su tt	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus bispinosus (Olivier, 1792)	pe br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr be ho gu me	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
*Dolichoderus caribbaeus** (Wilson, 1985)	an	MacKay 1993; Wilson 1985; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus cogitans Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus curvilobus (Lattke, 1987)	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus debilis Emery, 1890	bo br gi gf su tt vn co pn gu	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus decollatus Smith, F. 1858	bo pe br gi gf su tt co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
*Dolichoderus dibolius** Wilson, 1985	am	MacKay 1993; Wilson 1985; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus diversus Emery, 1894	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus doloniger (Roger, 1862)	bo vn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus epetreius (Lattke, 1987)	vn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus fernandezi Mackay, 1993	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus gagates Emery, 1890	bo br gi gf su vn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus germaini Emery, 1894	pr br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus ghilianii Emery, 1894	pe br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus haradae MacKay, 1993	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus imitator Emery, 1894	bo br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus inermis MacKay, 1993	cr	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus inpai (Harada, 1987)	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus intermedius MacKay, 1993	an	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus lamellosus (Mayr, 1870)	ar bo br gi gf su vn co cr	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus laminatus (Mayr, 1870)	br gi gf su vn co pn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus laurae MacKay, 1993	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus lobicornis (Kempf, 1959)	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus longicollis MacKay, 1993	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus luederwaldti Santschi, 1921	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus lugens Emery, 1894	bo br gi gf su	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus lujae Santschi, 1923	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus lutosus (Smith F., 1858)	pr br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ho me	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus mariae Forel, 1885	us	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus mesonotalis Forel, 1907	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
*Dolichoderus obliteratus** (Scudder, 1877)	us	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus omacanthus (Kempf, 1972)	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus piceus MacKay, 1993	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus plagiatus (Mayr, 1870)	us	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
*Dolichoderus primitivus** (Wilson, 1985)	am	MacKay 1993; Wilson 1985; Shattuck 1994
*Dolichoderus prolaminatus** (Wilson, 1985)	am	MacKay 1993; Wilson 1985; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus pustulatus Mayr, 1886	us	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus quadridenticulatus (Roger, 1862)	bo pe br vn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
*Dolichoderus rohweri** Carpenter, 1930	us	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus rosenbergi Forel, 1911	ec	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus rufescens Mann, 1912	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus rugosus Smith, F. 1858	bo pe ec br gi gf su	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus schulzi Emery, 1894	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Dolichoderus septemspinosus Emery, 1894	bo pe ec br gi gf su vn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus setosus (Kempf, 1959)	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus shattucki MacKay, 1993	pn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus smithi MacKay, 1993	bo	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus spinicollis (Latreille, 1817)	br vn	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus spurius Forel, 1903	gi gf su tt	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus superaculus (Lattke, 1987)	co	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus taschenbergi (Mayr, 1866)	us	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus tristis Mann, 1916	pe br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus validus (Kempf, 1959)	pn cr	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus varians Mann, 1916	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dolichoderus voraginosus MacKay, 1993	br	MacKay 1993; Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex agallardoi Snelling, 1975	ch	Snelling 1975; Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex antarcticus Forel, 1904	ar ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex baeri André, 1903	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex bicolor Wheeler W.M., 1906	ar me us	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex biconis Forel, 1912	co	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex bituber Santschi, 1916	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex breviscapis Forel, 1912	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex breviscapis alvarezi Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex breviscapis elongatulus Santschi, 1919	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex breviscapis speculiceps Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex bruchi Forel, 1912	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex bruchi ebeninus Forel, 1914	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex brunneus Forel, 1908	ar pr bo br gi gf su	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex carettei Forel, 1913	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex caretteoides Forel, 1914	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex chilensis Forel, 1911	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex confusus (Kusnezov, 1952)	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex coniculus Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex emmaericaellus Kusnezov, 1951	bo	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex ensifer Forel, 1912	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex ensifer laevigatus Gallardo, 1916	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex ensifer weiseri Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex exsanguis Forel, 1912	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex exanguis anaemicus Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex exanguis carbonarius Forel, 1913	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex exanguis sordidus Santschi, 1919	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex flavescens Mayr, 1866	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex flavescens jactans Santschi, 1916	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex flavescens mandibularis Santschi, 1925	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex fusculus Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex goeldii Forel, 1904	br	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex goeldii dubius Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex goeldii fumigatus Forel, 1908	br	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex goestchi Goetsch, 1933	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex hunti (Snelling, 1975)	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex hypocritus (Snelling, 1975)	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex incomptus (Snelling, 1975)	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex insanus (Buckley, 1866)	pr br vn co cr gu me am	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex jheringi Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex joergenseni Bruch, 1917	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex minutus Emery, 1895	ar ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex morenoi Bruch, 1921	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex morenoi patagon Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pappodes (Snelling, 1975)	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex planidens Mayr, 1868	ar ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pogonius (Snelling, 1975)	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pulchellus Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus Roger, 1863	ar pr ur pe br gi gf su co cr be gu me us am an	Shattuck 1994

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Dorymyrmex pyramicus alticonis Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus garbei Foel, 1911	ar ur	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus guyanensis Santschi, 1922	gf	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus mesonotalis Forel, 1912	pn	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus nigriventris Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus paranensis Santschi, 1922	pr	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus peruvianus Wheeler W.M., 1919	pe	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex pyramicus rubriceps Forel, 1912	br	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex richteri Forel, 1912	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex santschii Gallardo, 1917	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex silvestrii Gallardo, 1916	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex spurius Santschi, 1929	ar pr ur br	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex steigeri Santschi, 1912	ar ur	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex tener Mayr, 1868	ar ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex tener donisthorpei (Santschi, 1936)	ch	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex thoracicus Gallardo, 1916	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex thoracicus gracilis Santschi, 1920	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex thoracicus tigris Santschi, 1925	ar	Shattuck 1994
Dorymyrmex wolffhuegeli Forel, 1911	ar	Shattuck 1994
Forelius albiventris Forel, 1912	ar br	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius analis Cuezzo, 2000	me us	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius andinus Kuznezov, 1957	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius bahianus Cuezzo, 2000	br	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius brasiliensis Forel, 1908	ar pr ur bo br	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius breviscapus Forel, 1914	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius breviscapus pusillus Santschi, 1922	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius chalybaeus Emery, 1906	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius fiebrigi Forel, 1912	pr	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius golbachi (Kusnezov, 1953)	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
*Forelius grandi*s Forel 1912	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius instabilis Santschi, 1920	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius lilloi Cuezzo, 2000	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius macrops Kusnezov, 1957	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius maranhaoensis Cuezzo, 2000	br	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius nigriventris Forel, 1912	ar pr bo	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius rubriceps Gallardo, 1916	ar	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius rufus Gallardo, 1916	ar bo	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
Forelius mccooki McCook, 1879	me us am	Shattuck 1994; Cuezzo 2000
*Leptomyrmex neotropicus** Baroni Urbani, 1980	ad	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema aspidocoptum (Kempf, 1969)	br	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema dispertitum (Forel, 1885)	bo co pn gu	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema fuscum Mayr, 1866	pe	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema humile (Mayr, 1868)	ar ur br co	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema humile angulatum (Emery, 1894)	ar bo br	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema humile breviscapum (Santschi, 1929)	ar ur	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema humile platense (Forel, 1912)	ar	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema humile scotti (Santschi, 1919)	ar	Shattuck 1994
*Linepithema humiloides** (Wilson, 1985)	ad	Wilson 1985; Shattuck 1994
Linepithema impotens (Santschi, 1923)	br	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema inacatum Bolton, 1995	ar	Shattuck 1994; Bolton 1995
Linepithema iniquum (Mayr, 1870)	br vn co am an	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema iniquum bicolor (Forel, 1912)	br an	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema iniquum nigellum (Emery, 1890)	gi gf su cr gu me am	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema iniquum succineum (Forel, 1908)	br	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema keiteli (Forel, 1907)	am	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema keiteli flavescens (Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914)	am	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema keiteli subfasciatum (Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914)	am	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema leucomelas (Emery, 1894)	br	Shattuck 1994

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Linepithema melleum (Wheeler W.M., 1908)	am	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema melleum dominicense (Wheeler W.M., 1913)	an	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema melleum fuscescens (Wheeler W.M., 1908)	am	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema oblongum (Santschi, 1929)	ar ch	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema piliferum (Mayr, 1870)	co	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema pordescens (Wheeler W.M., 1942)	cr	Shattuck 1994
Linepithema riograndense (Borgmeier, 1928)	br	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma amazone Wheeler W.M., 1934	br	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma antarcticum Forel, 1904	ch	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma atriceps Emery, 1888	br	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma atriceps breviscapum Forel, 1908	br	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma gibbosum Stitz, 1933	br	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma heyeri Forel, 1902	ur	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma heyeri risii Forel, 1912	ur	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma litorale cubaense Wheeler W.M., 1913	am	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma melanocephalum Fabricius, 1793	ec br gi gf su tt co cr be ho me an bh	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma melanocephalum coronatum Forel, 1908	cr am	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma opacum Wheeler W.M. & Mann 1914	am	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma panamense Wheeler W.M., 1934	pn	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma ramulorum Emery, 1896	cr	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma ramulorum annellatum Wheeler, 1934	cr	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma ramulorum inrectum Forel, 1908	pn cr gu me	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma ramulorum satullum Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma ramulorum toltecum Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Shattuck 1994
Tapinoma rasenum Smith D.R. & Lavigne, 1973	am	Shattuck 1994
*Tapinoma troche** Wilson, 1985	ad	Shattuck 1994
*Technomyrmex caritatis** Brandao & Baroni Urbani, 1998	ad	Shattuck 1994
Technomyrmex fulvus (Wheeler W.M. 1943)	pn	Shattuck 1994
Technomyrmex fulvus sublucidus (Wheeler W.M. 1943)	pn	Shattuck 1994
*Technomyrmex hispaniolae** (Wilson, 1985)	ad	Shattuck 1994
Subfamily Formicinae		
Tribe Camponotini		
Camponotus abdominalis (Fabricius, 1804)	ar pr ur bo ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus abscisus Roger, 1863	br pn gu me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus abunanus Mann, 1916	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ager (Smith F., 1858)	br gi gf su tt vn co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus aguilerai Kusnezov, 1952	ar	MacKay 2005
Camponotus alacer Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus albicoxis Forel, 1899	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus alboannulatus Mayr, 1887	bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus altivagans Wheeler W.M., 1936	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus amoris Forel, 1904	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus andrei Forel, 1885	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus apostolus Forel, 1901	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus apicalis (Mann, 1916)	bo pe ec tt vn co	Fernández 2002a
Camponotus arboreus (Smith F., 1858)	br pn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus atriceps (Smith F., 1858)	ar pr ur bo ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus auricomus Roger, 1862	gi gf su tt co me am an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus balzani Emery, 1894	bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus banghaasi Emery, 1903	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus baretoi Santschi, 1922	ar	MacKay 2005
Camponotus basirectus Wheeler W.M., 1923	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus beebei Wheeler W.M., 1918	gi gf su tt	MacKay 2005
Camponotus bermudezi Aguayo, 1932	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus bidens Mayr, 1870	br gi gf su tt co pn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus biolleyi Forel, 1902	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus bispinosus Mayr, 1870	co	MacKay 2005

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Camponotus blandus (Smith F., 1858)	ar pr ur bo br gi gf su	MacKay 2005
Camponotus bocki Forel, 1907	bo	MacKay 2005
Camponotus bonariensis Mayr, 1868	ar ur br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus borellii Emery, 1894	ar	MacKay 2005
Camponotus branneri Mann, 1916	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus brevis Forel, 1899	co pn cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus bruchi Forel, 1912	ar bo	MacKay 2005
Camponotus bugnioni Forel, 1899	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cacicus Emery, 1903	pe br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cameroni Forel, 1892	ec	MacKay 2005
Camponotus canescens Mayr, 1870	bo br tt co pn cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus capperi Forel, 1899	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus caracalla Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cerberulus Emery, 1920	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus championi Forel, 1899	pn me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus chartifex (F. Smith, 1860)	br gi gf su co pn cr ni ho	Fernández 2002a
Camponotus chazaliei Forel, 1899	an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cheesmanae Donisthorpe, 1932	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus chilensis (Spinola, 1851)	ar ch pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus christophei Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus chubutensis Forel, 1931	ar br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cillae Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cingulatus Mayr, 1862	pr ur bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus clarithorax Creighton, 1950	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus claviscapus Forel, 1899	br tt vn pn ni be ho gu	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cocosensis Wheeler W.M., 1919	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus columbicus Forel, 1899	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus compositor Santschi, 1922	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus conspicuus (Smith F., 1858)	ar ur br pn cr gu am an bh	MacKay 2005
Camponotus constructor Forel, 1899	pn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus conulus Mayr, 1870	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus convexiclypeus MacKay, 1997	pe	MacKay 1997
Camponotus corticalis Forel, 1899	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus coruscus (Smith F., 1862)	su vn co pn cr gu me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus crassicornis Emery, 1920	bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cressoni André, 1887	br me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus cuneidorsus Emery, 1920	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus curviscapus Emery, 1896	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus dalmasi Forel, 1899	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus decessor Forel, 1908	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus deletangi Santschi, 1920	bo	MacKay 2005
Camponotus dimorphus Emery, 1894	bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus distinguendus (Spinola, 1851)	ar ch pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus diversipalpus Santschi, 1922	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus dumetorum Wheeler W.M., 1910	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus egregius (Smith F., 1858)	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus elevatus Forel, 1899	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus essigi Smith M.R., 1923	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus eurynotus Forel, 1907	bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus excisus Mayr, 1870	br tt co pn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus fasciatellus Dalla Torre, 1892	bo gi gf su co me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus fastigatus Roger, 1863	bo br gi gf su tt co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus femoratus (Fabricius, 1804)	pe br gi gf su tt vn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus festinatus Buckley, 1866	me us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus flavescens (Fabricius, 1793)	gf	MacKay 2005
Camponotus folicola Forel, 1904	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus formiciformis Forel, 1885	be gu me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus frontalis Pergande, 1896	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus fryi Mann, 1916	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus fumidus Roger, 1863	ar br vn me us am an bh	MacKay 2005

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Camponotus genatus Santschi, 1922	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus geralensis Emery, 1920	ar pr bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus germaini Emery, 1903	pr br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus gilviventris Roger, 1863	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus godmani Forel, 1899	br tt pn me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus goeldii Forel, 1894	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus gundlachi Mann, 1920	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus haematocephalus Emery, 1903	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus hannani Forel, 1899	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus hedwigae Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus helleri Emery, 1903	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus hermanni Emery, 1911	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus holzi Forel, 1921	ec	MacKay 2005
Camponotus hyatii Emery, 1893	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus hybridus Forel, 1901	ar	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ignestii Menozzi, 1935	gi	MacKay 2005
Camponotus improprius (Forel, 1879)	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus inca Emery, 1903	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus indicatus Santschi, 1922	gf	MacKay 2005
Camponotus inlex Forel, 1901	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus innocens Forel, 1909	pr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus integellus Forel, 1899	pe ec br vn co cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus juliae Emery, 1903	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus kaura Snelling y Torres 1998	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus keiferi Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus koseritzi Emery, 1888	bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus kraepelini Forel, 1901	bo	MacKay 2005
Camponotus laevigatus (Smith F., 1858)	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus lancifer Emery, 1894	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus landolti Forel, 1879	br co pn cr me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus larvigerus Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus latangulus Roger, 1863	bo br gi gf su tt	MacKay 2005
Camponotus lenkoi Kempf, 1960	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus leptocephalus Emery, 1923	br	MacKay 1997
Camponotus lespesii Forel, 1886	pr br co pn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus leydigi Forel, 1886	ar pr br gi gf su	MacKay 2005
Camponotus lillii Forel, 1908	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus lindigi Mayr, 1870	tt vn co pn cr ni be ho an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus linnaei Forel, 1886	pe br co pn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus longipilis Emery, 1911	pe bo	MacKay 1997
Camponotus lutzi Forel, 1905	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus maccooki Forel, 1879	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus macrochaeta Emery, 1903	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus melanocephalus Roger, 1863	vn	MacKay 2005
Camponotus melanoticus Emery, 1894	ar bo ec br me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus melinus MacKay, 1997	me	MacKay & MacKay 1997a
Camponotus micrositus Wheeler W.M., 1937	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus mina Forel, 1879	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus minozzii Emery, 1920	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus mirabilis Emery, 1903	pe bo br	MacKay 1997
Camponotus mocsaryi Forel, 1902	pe br gi gf su	MacKay 2005
Camponotus moelleri Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus montivagus Forel, 1885	me gu	MacKay & MacKay 1997a
Camponotus morosus (Smith F., 1858)	ar ch	MacKay 2005
Camponotus mus Roger, 1863	ar pr ur bo br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus naegelii Forel,1879	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus nepos Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus nidulans (Smith F., 1860)	bo ec br vn co	Fernández 2002a
Camponotus nitens Mayr, 1870	br co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus nitidior (Santschi, 1921)	co pn cr ni ho	Fernández 2002a

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Camponotus novogranadensis Mayr, 1870	pe br gi gf su tt co cr ho	MacKay 2005
Camponotus obreptivus Forel, 1899	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus occultus Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ogloblini Santschi, 1934	ar	MacKay 2005
Camponotus orthocephalus Emery 1894	ar bo pe br cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus pachylepis Emery, 1920	bo pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus pallescens Mayr, 1887	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus panamensis Fernández, 2002	pn	Fernández 2002a
Camponotus patimae Wheeler W.M., 1942	gi	MacKay 2005
Camponotus pellarius Wheeler W.M., 1914	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus personatus Emery, 1894	ar br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus pertusus MacKay, 1997	tt	MacKay & MacKay 1997a
Camponotus piceatus (Norton, 1868)	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus picipes (Olivier, 1792)	bo ec br gi gf su gu me am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus pittieri Forel, 1899	pe br cr an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus planatus Roger, 1863	co gu me us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus planus Smith F., 1877	ec	MacKay 2005
Camponotus platytarsus Roger, 1863	gi gf su me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus plombyi Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus polymorphicus MacKay, López & Fernández, 2002	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus postangulatus Emery, 1925	pe	MacKay 1997
Camponotus propinquellus Emery, 1920	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus propinquus Mayr, 1887	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus pullatus Mayr, 1866	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus punctatus Forel, 1912	ar br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus punctulatus Mayr, 1868	ar pr ur bo pe br me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus quercicola Smith M.R., 1954	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ramulorum Wheeler W.M., 1905	am bh	MacKay 2005
Camponotus rapax (Fabricius, 1804)	br gi gf su	MacKay 2005
Camponotus rectangularis Emery, 1890	pe br gi gf su pn cr ni be ho gu me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus rectithorax Forel, 1895	gu	MacKay & MacKay 1997a
Camponotus rector Santschi, 1923	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus renggeri Emery, 1894	ar ur bo pe br gi gf su	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ruficornis Emery, 1895	ch	MacKay 2005
Camponotus rufipes (Fabricius, 1775)	ar pr ur bo br gi gf su vn co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus rufipilis Aguayo, 1932	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus rusticus Santschi, 1916	ar	MacKay 2005
Camponotus salvini Forel, 1899	pn cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sanctaefidei Dalla Torre, 1892	ar bo pe br pn cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sansabeanus (Buckley, 1866)	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus santosi Forel, 1908	am bh	MacKay 2005
Camponotus saussurei Forel, 1879	an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus schmalzi Emery, 1894	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus scissus Mayr, 1887	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sculptor Santschi, 1920	ar	MacKay 2005
Camponotus semitestaceus Snelling, 1970	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus senex (Smith F., 1858)	pe ec br tt co pn cr me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sericatus Mayr, 1887	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sericeiventris Guérin-Méneville, 1838	ar ur bo pe br gi gf su	MacKay 2005
Camponotus setipes Forel, 1904	gi gf su tt	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sexguttatus (Fabricius, 1793)	ar pr ur bo pe ec br gi gf su co pn ni am an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sharpi Forel, 1893	gu me an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus silvestrii Emery, 1906	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus silvicola Forel, 1902	ar pr co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus simillimus (Smith F., 1862)	ec br gi gf su co pn cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus socius Roger, 1863	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus socorroensis Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	MacKay 2005

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Camponotus sphaericus Roger, 1863	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus sphenocephalus Emery, 1911	pe	MacKay 1997
Camponotus sphenoidalis Mayr, 1870	co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus spinolae Roger, 1863	ch	MacKay 2005
Camponotus subcircularis Emery, 1920	bo	MacKay 2005
Camponotus subdepilis Wheeler W.M., 1917	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus substitutus Emery, 1894	ar ch pr ur bo br gi gf su vn co pn cr gu me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus subtruncatus Borgmeier, 1929	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus taino Snelling & Torres, 1998	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus tepicanus Pergande, 1896	me	MacKay 2005
Camponotus tenuiscapus Roger, 1863	ar ur br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus terbimaculatus Emery 1920	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus termitarius Emery, 1902	ar br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus testaceus Emery, 1894	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus thysanopus Wheeler W.M., 1937	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus tonduzi Forel, 1899	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus torrei Aguayo, 1932	am	MacKay 2005
Camponotus traili Mayr, 1878	bo br vn pn	Fernández 2002a
Camponotus trapeziceps Forel, 1908	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus trapezoideus Mayr, 1870	br co	MacKay 2005
Camponotus tripartitus Mayr, 1887	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ulcerosus Wheeler W.M., 1910	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ulei Forel, 1904	pe	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ulvarum Forel, 1899	cr	MacKay 2005
Camponotus urichi Forel, 1899	br tt	MacKay 2005
Camponotus ustus Forel, 1879	co am an	MacKay 2005
Camponotus verae Forel, 1908	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus vicinus Mayr, 1870	us	MacKay 2005
Camponotus westermanni Mayr, 1862	ar br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus wheeleri Mann, 1916	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus wytsmani Emery, 1920	bo	MacKay 2005
Camponotus xanthogaster Santschi, 1924	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus zenon Forel, 1912	br	MacKay 2005
Camponotus zoc Forel, 1879	gi gf su tt vn co gu	MacKay 2005
Tribe Formicini		
Formica argentea Wheeler W.M., 1912	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández, 1996
Formica francoeuri Bolton, 1995	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Formica gnava Buckley, 1866	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Formica integroides Wheeler W.M., 1913	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Formica lasioides Emery, 1893	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Formica moki Wheeler W.M., 1906	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Formica perpilosa Wheeler W.M., 1913	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Formica subpolita Mayr, 1886	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Formica xerophila Smith M.R., 1939	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Polyergus breviceps Emery, 1893	me	Wheeler 1913; Rojas-Fernández 1996
Tribe Gigantiopini		
Gigantiops destructor (Fabricius, 1804)	pe br gi gf su vn co	Kempf & Lenko 1968
Tribe Lasiini		
Acanthomyops californicus Wheeler W.M., 1917	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Acanthomyops mexicanus Wheeler W.M., 1914	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Acropyga ayanganna LaPolla, 2004	gi	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga decedens (Mayr, 1887)	ec br	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga donisthorpei Weber, 1944	gi pe bo	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga dubitata Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga exsanguis Wheeler W.M., 1909	me be cr gu pn co gi su ar	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga fuhrmanni Forel, 1914	tt cr co gi ec pe bo br	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga goeldii Forel, 1893	am pn tt co vn su gi br pa	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga guianensis Weber, 1944	gi	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga hirsutula LaPolla, 2004	ec	LaPolla 2004

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Acropyga keira LaPolla, 2004	cr	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga palaga LaPolla, 2004	cr	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga panamensis Weber, 1944	cr pn	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga parvidens Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga romeo LaPolla, 2004	gi	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga smithii Forel, 1893	an be ho pn tt co pe br	LaPolla 2004
Acropyga tricuspis LaPolla, 2004	br	LaPolla 2004
Anoplolepis gracilipes Smith F., 1857	ch me	Kempf 1972
Anoplolepis longipes (Jerdon, 1851)	ch me	Kempf 1972
Lasiophanes hoffmanni (Forel, 1903)	ch	Kusnezov 1952a; Snelling & Hunt 1976
Lasiophanes nigriventris (Spinola, 1851)	ar ch	Kusnezov 1952aSnelling & Hunt 1976
Lasiophanes picinus (Roger, 1863)	ar ch	Kusnezov 1952a; Snelling & Hunt 1976
Lasiophanes picinus bruchi (Forel, 1915)	ar ch	Kusnezov 1952a
Lasiophanes uxorius Emery, 1922	ch	Kusnezov 1952a; Snelling & Hunt 1976
Lasiophanes valdiviensis Forel, 1904	ch	Kusnezov 1952a; Snelling & Hunt 1976
Lasius alienus Foerster, 1850	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Lasius niger (Linnaeus, 1758)	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Lasius sitiens Wilson, 1955	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus depilis (Forel, 1901)	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus flaviceps Wheeler W.M., 1912	us	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus intonsus Snelling, 1976	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus kennedyi Snelling, 1969	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus melliger Forel, 1886	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus mendax Wheeler W.M., 1908	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus mexicanus Wesmael, 1838	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus mimicus Wheeler W.M., 1908	us	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus navajo Wheeler W.M., 1908	us	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus perimeces Snelling, 1976	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus placodops Forel, 1908	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus romainei Cole , 1936	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus semirufus Emery, 1893	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus tenuinodis Snelling, 1976	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus testaceus Emery, 1893	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus wheeleri Snelling, 1971	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Myrmecocystus yuma Wheeler W.M., 1912	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Tribe Plagiolepidini		
Brachymyrmex admotus Mayr, 1887	ar br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex antennatus Santschi, 1929	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex australis Forel, 1901	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex australis curtus Santschi, 1922	ar ur	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex brevicornis Emery, 1906	ar pr br gi gf su	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex bruchi Forel, 1912	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex bruchi rufipes Forel, 1912	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex cavernicola Wheeler W.M, 1938	me	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex coactus Mayr, 1887	ar br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex coactus nictitans Emery, 1906	cr	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex coactus robustus Santschi, 1923	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex constrictus Santschi, 1923	bo	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex constrictus bonariensis Santschi, 1933	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex cordemoyi Forel, 1895	ar pr br gi gf su vn co gu an	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex cordemoyi distinctus Santschi, 1923	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex degener Emery, 1906	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex degener niger Forel, 1912	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex depilis Emery, 1893	us	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex donisthorpei Santschi, 1939	co	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex fiebrigi Forel, 1908	ar pr	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex fiebrigi fumidus Santschi, 1923	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex fiebrigi funicularis Santschi, 1922	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex flavidulus (Roger, 1863)	am	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex gagates Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Santschi 1923

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Brachymyrmex gaucho Santschi, 1917	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex giardi Emery, 1895	ch	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex giardi cordobensis Santschi, 1929	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex giardi nitidus Santschi, 1922	ch	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex goeldii Forel, 1912	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex heeri Forel, 1874	ar bo br gi gf su tt vn co cr am an bh	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex heeri aphidicola Forel, 1909	ar pr br am	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex heeri basalis Wheeler W.M., 1921	gi	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex heeri fallax Santschi, 1923	ar pr	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex heeri obscurior Forel, 1893	tt vn co gu me am an ber bh	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex heeri termitophilus Forel, 1896	ar pr br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex incisus Forel, 1912	br co	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex laevis Emery, 1895	ch	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex laevis andinus Santschi, 1923	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex laevis fusculus Emery, 1906	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex longicornis Forel, 1907	ar br cr	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex longicornis hemiops Santschi, 1923	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex longicornis pullus Santschi, 1933	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex longicornis immunis Forel, 1908	pr ur br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex luederwaldti Santschi, 1923	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex luederwaldti attenuatus Santschi, 1929	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex micromegas Emery, 1923	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex minutus Forel, 1893	tt co am an bh	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex modestus Santschi, 1923	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex musculus Forel, 1899	cr me	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex myops Emery, 1906	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex obscurior Forel, 1893	tt vn co gu me am an ber bh	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex oculatus Santschi, 1919	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex patagonicus Mayr, 1868	ar pr bo br gi gf su vn	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex patagonicus atratulus Santschi, 1923	ar	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex pictus Mayr, 1887	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex pictus balboae Wheeler W.M., 1942	pn	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex pilipes Mayr, 1887	br	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex santschii Menozzi, 1927	cr	Santschi 1923
Brachymyrmex tristis Mayr, 1870	co	Santschi 1923
Myrmelachista ambigua Forel, 1893	an	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista amicta Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista arborea Forel, 1909	pr	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista arborea nasuta Forel, 1912	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista arthuri Forel, 1903	ar br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista arthuri brunneiceps Forel, 1908	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista bambusarum Forel, 1903	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista bettinae Forel, 1903	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista brevicornis Wheeler W.M., 1934	pe br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista bruchi Santschi, 1922	ar	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista catharinae Mayr, 1887	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista catharinae maior Santschi, 1936	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista catharinae petropolitana Santschi, 1936	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista catharinae intermedia Santschi, 1929	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista chilensis Forel, 1904	ar ch	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista costaricensis Wheeler W.M., 1934	cr	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista dalmasi Forel, 1912	co	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista donisthorpei Wheeler W.M., 1934	gi	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista elata Santschi, 1922	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista elongata Santschi, 1925	ar	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista flavida Wheeler W.M., 1934	gi	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista gagates Wheeler W.M., 1936	am	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista gagatina Emery, 1894	ar br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista gallicola Mayr, 1887	ar ur br	Kempf 1972

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Myrmelachista goeldii Forel, 1903	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista guyanensis Wheeler W.M., 1934	br gi gf su	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista hoffmanni Forel, 1903	ch	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista kloetersi Forel, 1903	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista kraatzi Roger, 1863	am	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista longinoda Forel, 1899	pn	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista mayri Forel, 1886	ch	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista mayri monticola Mayr, 1887	ch	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista mexicana Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista muelleri Forel, 1903	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista nigella (Roger, 1863)	br vn	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista nigella ruficornis Santschi, 1936	ar br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista nodigera Mayr, 1887	ur br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista nodigera flavicornis Emery, 1896	pr br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista nodigera pallida Forel, 1909	ar pr	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista paderewskii Forel, 1908	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista plebecula Menozzi, 1927	cr	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista ramulorum Wheeler W.M., 1908	am an	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista ramulorum fortior Wheeler W.M., 1934	am	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista reclusi Forel, 1903	co	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista rectinota Forel, 1904	ch	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista reichenspergeri Santschi, 1922	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista reticulata Borgmeier, 1928	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista rogeri André, 1887	am	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista rogeri manni Wheeler W.M., 1934	am	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista rogeri rubriceps Mann, 1920	am	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista rudolphi Forel, 1903	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista ruzskii Forel, 1903	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista schachovskoi Kusnezov, 1951	ar	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista schumanni Emery, 1890	co	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista schumanni cordincola Wheeler W.M., 1934	bo	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista skwarrae Wheleer W.M., 1934	me	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista skwarrae laeta Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista skwarrae picea Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista ulei Forel, 1904	pe	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista ulei dubia Forel, 1912	br	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista vicina Kusnezov, 1951	ar	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista zeledoni Emery, 1896	co cr	Kempf 1972
Myrmelachista zeledoni thiemei Emery, 1906	pe vn co	Kempf 1972
Plagiolepis alluadi Emery 1894	ber	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina anthracina (Roger, 1863)	am	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina brasiliensis (Mayr, 1862)	br	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina bruesii Wheeler W.M., 1903	us	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina burgessi Trager, 1984	pe	Kempf 1972; Trager 1984
Paratrechina caeciliae (Forel, 1899)	gi gf su cr	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina caeciliae elevata Forel, 1908	pe cr	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina cisipa Smith D.R. & Lavigne, 1973	am	
Paratrechina darlingtoni Wheeler W.M., 1936	am	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina dispar Forel, 1909	gu	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina fulva (Mayr, 1862)	ar pr ur bo br gi gf su cr me am	Kempf 1972; Trager 1974
Paratrechina fulva biolleyi (Forel, 1908)	cr	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina fulva cubana (Santschi, 1930)	am	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina fulva fumata (Forel, 1909)	ar pr am	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina fulva fumatipennis (Forel, 1915)	ar br	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina fulva incisa (Forel, 1908)	cr	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina fulva longiscapa (Forel, 1908)	br cr	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina fulva nesiotis (Wheeler W.M., 1919)	ec	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina goeldii Forel, 1912	br	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina guatemalensis (Forel, 1885)	gu me us	Kempf 1972; Trager 1984
Paratrechina guatemalensis cocoensis (Forel, 1902)	cr	Kempf 1972

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Paratrechina guatemalensis edenensis (Wheeler W.M., 1924)	ec	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina hystrix Trager, 1984	us	Kempf 1972; Trager 1984
Paratrechina johannae (Forel, 1912)	co	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina johannae dibullana (Forel, 1912)	co	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina kincaidi (Wheeler W.M., 1906)	ber	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina laevigata MacKay, 1998	me	
Paratrechina lietzi (Forel, 1908)	gi gf su cr	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina longicornis Latreille, 1802	ch pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be ho me us am an bh	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina mexicana (Forel, 1899)	me	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina microps (Smith M.R., 1937)	am	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina myops (Mann, 1920)	am	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina nodifera (Mayr, 1870)	bo co	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina pearsei (Wheeler W.M., 1938)	me	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina pubens (Forel, 1893)	an	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina silvestrii (Emery, 1906)	ar ur	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina silvestrii kuenzleri (Forel, 1909)	ar	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina staudingeri (Forel, 1912)	pe	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina steinheili (Forel, 1893)	br tt co cr ho gu me am an	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina steinheili minuta (Forel, 1893)	co am an	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina tococae (Wheeler W.M. & Bequaert, 1929)	br	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina troglodytes (Weber, 1934)	am	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina vividula (Nylander, 1846)	br tt vn us am an ber	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina vividula antillana (Forel, 1893)	am an bh	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina vividula australis (Santschi, 1929)	br	Kempf 1972
Paratrechina vividula docilis (Forel, 1908)	br	Kempf 1972
Prenolepis acuminata Forel, 1911	me	Brandao 1991
Prenolepis imparis Say, 1836	me us	
Subfamily Myrmeciinae		Clark 1951
Insertae sedis		
*Ameghinoia piatnitzkyi** Viana & Haedo Rossi, 1957	ar	Ward & Brady 2003
*Polanskiella** sp . Rossi de García, 1983		Ward & Brady 2003
Subfamily Pseudomyrmecinae		
Tribe Pseudomyrmecini		
Myrcidris epicharis Ward, 1990	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex acanthobius (Emery, 1896)	ar pr bo br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex acanthobius cocae (Santschi, 1922)	ar	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex acanthobius fuscatus (Emery, 1896)	pr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex acanthobius virgo (Santschi, 1922)	ar br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex adustus (Borgmeier, 1929)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex alternans (Santschi, 1936)	gf	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex alustratus Ward, 1989	pe	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex alvarengai Kempf, 1961	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex antiguanus (Enzmann, 1944)	gu	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex antiguanus brunnipes (Enzmann, 1944)	gu	Ward 1990
*Pseudomyrmex antiquus** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex apache Creighton, 1953	us	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex atripes (Smith F., 1860)	br co	Ward 1990
*Pseudomyrmex avitus** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
*Pseudomyrmex baros** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex beccarii (Menozzi, 1935)	gi	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex boopis (Roger, 1863)	ec tt vn pn cr gu me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex browni Kempf, 1967	br co pn	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex brunneus (F. Smith, 1877)	cr me us am	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex caeciliae (Forel, 1913)	pn cr ni ho gu me us am	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex championi (Forel, 1899)	tt gu me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex cladoicus (Smith F., 1858)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex colei (Enzmann, 1944)	pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex colei vistanus (Enzmann, 1944)	pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex concolor (Smith F., 1860)	br gi gf su	Ward 1989 1990 1999

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
*Pseudomyrmex coruscus** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex cretus Ward, 1989	cr gu	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex crudelis Ward, 1999	pe	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex cubaensis (Forel, 1901)	ar bo pe br vn co pn cr gu me us am bh	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex curacaensis (Forel, 1912)	bo ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn an	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex deminutus Ward, 1999	br	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex dendroicus (Forel, 1904)	br	Ward 1989 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex denticollis (Emery, 1890)	ar pr br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex depressus (Forel, 1906)	co	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex distinctus (Smith F., 1877)	me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex duckei (Forel, 1906)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex eculeus Ward, 1999	pe ec	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex eduardi (Forel, 1912)	pr bo br vn co pn cr am	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex ejectus (Smith F., 1858)	bo br cr me us am	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex elongatulus (Dalle Torre, 1892)	pe br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr gu me us	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex elongatulus longus (Forel, 1912)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex elongatus (Mayr, 1870)	pe br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr gu me us	Ward 1989 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex ethicus (Forel, 1911)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex euryblemma (Forel, 1899)	co cr	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex excisus (Mayr, 1870)	co	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex faber (Smith F., 1858)	br gi gf su pn cr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex ferox Ward, 1999	pe br co	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex ferrugineus (Smith F., 1877)	cr ni be ho gu me	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex fervidus (Smith F., 1877)	me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex fiebrigi (Forel, 1908)	ar pr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex filiformis (Fabricius, 1804)	br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr gu me	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex flavicornis (Smith F., 1877)	cr ni	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex flavidulus (Smith F., 1858)	ar bo br tt vn co pn cr gu me am an bh	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex flavidulus lizeri (Santschi, 1922)	bo	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex fortis (Forel, 1899)	me	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex gebellii (Forel, 1899)	co pn	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex gibbinotus (Forel, 1908)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex godmani (Forel, 1899)	br co pn	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex goeldii (Forel, 1912)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex gracilis (Fabricius, 1804)	ar pr ur bo pe ec gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni ho gu me am	Ward 1989 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex gracilis argentinus (Santschi, 1934)	ar	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex gracilis atrinodus (Santschi, 1934)	ar pr br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex haytianus (Forel, 1901)	am	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex hesperius Ward, 1993	me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex holmgreni (Wheeler, 1925)	pe	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex hospitalis Ward, 1999	pe	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex incurrens (Forel, 1912)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex inquilinus Ward, 1996		
Pseudomyrmex insuavis Ward, 1999	co	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex ita (Forel, 1906)	pr br pn cr gu	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex janzeni Ward, 1993	me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex kuenckeli (Emery, 1890)	ar pr bo pe br tt pn cr ho me	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex laevifrons Ward, 1989	br	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex laevigatus (Smith F., 1877)	br gi gf su co cr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex laevivertex (Forel, 1906)	br co	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex lynceus (Spinola, 1851)	ch	Ward 1990
*Pseudomyrmex macrops** Ward, 1992	ch	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex maculatus (Smith F., 1855)	ar pe br gi gf su tt	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex major (Forel, 1899)	me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex malignus (Wheeler, 1921)	gi gf su tt	Ward 1989 1990 1999

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Pseudomyrmex mandibularis (Spinola, 1851)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex mixtecus Ward, 1993	me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex monochrous (Dalle Torre, 1892)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex mordax (Warming, 1894)	vn co pn	Ward 1990 1999
*Pseudomyrmex nexilis** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex niger (Donisthorpe, 1940)	gi	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex nigrocinctus (Emery, 1890)	gi gf su cr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex nigropilosus (Emery, 1890)	cr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex oculatus (Smith F., 1855)	bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex oki (Forel, 1906)	co pn cr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex opaciceps Ward, 1993	gu	Ward 1990
*Pseudomyrmex oryctus** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex osurus(Forel, 1911)	pn cr	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex pallens (Mayr, 1870)	pe vn co	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex pallens landolti (Forel, 1912)	co	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex pallidus (Smith F., 1855)	ar pr ur bo br tt co cr be ho gu me us am	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex particeps Ward, 1993	cr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex pazosi (Santschi, 1909)	am	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex penetrator (Smith F., 1877)	ve su br gi	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex peperi (Forel, 1913)	gu	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex perboscii (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)	pe br tt cr me	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex peruvianus (Wheeler W.M., 1925)	pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex phyllophilus (Smith F., 1858)	ar pr ur br tt	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex pictus (Stitz, 1913)	br	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex pisinnus Ward, 1989	pe br	Ward 1989 1990
*Pseudomyrmex prioris** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex pupa (Forel, 1911)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex reconditus Ward, 1993	ni	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex rochai (Forel, 1912)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex rubiginosus (Stitz, 1913)	br	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex rufiventris (Forel, 1911)	pr	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex rufomedius (Smith F., 1877)	gu	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex salvini (Forel, 1899)	gu me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex santschii (Enzmann, 1944)	pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex satanicus (Wheeler W.M., 1942)	pn	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex schuppi (Forel, 1901)	br	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex seminole Ward, 1985	me us	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex sericeus (Mayr, 1870)	br co pn cr be gu	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex sericeus cordiae (Forel, 1904)	bo pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex sericeus lisa (Enzmann, 1944)	pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex sericeus longior (Forel, 1904)	pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex simplex (Smith F., 1877)	pe ec br tt co pn cr es be ho gu us am bh	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex simulans Kempf, 1958	pn	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex solisi (Santschi, 1916)	ar	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex solisi belgranoi (Santschi, 1916)	ar	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex spiculus Ward, 1989	pe br gi gf su co pn cr me	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex spinicola (Emery, 1890)	pn cr ni be me	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex squamifer (Emery, 1890)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex subater (Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914)	am	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex subtilissimus (Emery, 1890)	cr ni me	Ward 1989 1990
*Pseudomyrmex succinus** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex tachigaliae (Forel, 1904)	pe br	Ward 1989 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex tenuis (Fabricius, 1804)	bo pe br gi gf su co cr	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex tenuissimus (Emery, 1906)	bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni es be ho me am	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex terminalis (Smith F., 1877)	br	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex termitarius (Smith F., 1855)	pr bo pe br gi gf su tt vn co pn an	Ward 1990

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
*Pseudomyrmex thecolor** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex triplaridis (Forel, 1904)	br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr gu me	Ward 1989 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex triplarinus (Weddell, 1850)	bo pe ec br	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex ultrix Ward, 1999	ec	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex unicolor (Smith F., 1855)	pr pe br gi gf su	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex urbanus (Smith F., 1877)	ar pr bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex veneficus (Wheeler, 1942)	me	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex venustus (Smith F., 1858)	pe br co pn	Ward 1990
*Pseudomyrmex vicinus** Ward, 1992	ad	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex viduus (Smith F., 1858)	br gi gf su	Ward 1989 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex villosus Ward, 1989	br	Ward 1989 1990
Pseudomyrmex vinneni (Forel, 1906)	br	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex vitabilis Ward, 1999	co	Ward 1990 1999
Pseudomyrmex voytowskii (Enzmann, 1944)	pe	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex voytowskii costaricensis (Enzmann, 1944)	cr	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex weberi (Enzmann, 1944)	gu	Ward 1990
Pseudomyrmex wheeleri (Enzmann, 1944)	pe	Ward 1990
Subfamily Cerapachyinae		
Tribe Acanthostichini		
Acanthostichus bentoni MacKay, 1996	br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus brevicornis Emery, 1894	ar br gi gf su	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus brevinodis MacKay, 1996	br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus concavinodis MacKay, 1996	bo pe	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus emmae MacKay, 1996	me	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus femoralis Kusnezov, 1962	ar br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus flexuosus MacKay, 1996	br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus hispaniolicus de Andrade 1998	ad	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus kirbyi Emery, 1895	ar pr bo pe br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus laevigatus MacKay, 1996	vn	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus laticornis Forel, 1908	ar pr ur br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus lattkei MacKay, 1996	vn	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus punctiscapus MacKay, 1996	me	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus quadratus Emery, 1895	ar bo pe ec br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus quirozi MacKay, 1996	me	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus sanchezorum MacKay, 1985	co	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus serratulus (Smith, 1858)	ar br	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus skwarrae Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus texanus Forel, 1904	me us	MacKay 1996
Acanthostichus truncatus MacKay, 1996	co	MacKay 1996
Tribe Cerapachyini		
Cerapachys biroi Forel, 1907	am	Brown 1975
Cerapachys hondurianus Mann, 1922	be ho	Brown 1975
Cerapachys neotropicus Weber, 1939	ec	Brown 1975
Cerapachys splendens Borgmeier, 1957	br	Brown 1975
Cerapachys toltecus Forel, 1909	gu	Brown 1975
Sphinctomyrmex stali Mayr, 1866	br	Brown 1975
Tribe Cylindromyrmecini		
*Cylindromyrmex antillanus** de Andrade, 1998	ad	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex boliviae Wheeler W.M., 1924	bo pe vn co	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex brasiliensis Emery, 1901	pr br	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex brevitarsus Santschi, 1925	pe ec br vn cr	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex darlingtoni Wheeler W.M., 1937	am	De Andrade, 1998
*Cylindromyrmex electrinus** de Andrade, 1998	ad	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex escobari de Andrade , 1998	co cr	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex godmani Forel, 1899	ec co pn cr	De Andrade, 1998
*Cylindromyrmex inopinatus** de Andrade, 2001	ad	De Andrade, 1998 2001
Cylindromyrmex longiceps André, 1892	br	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex meinerti Forel, 1905	br vn pn cr	De Andrade, 1998
Cylindromyrmex striatus Mayr, 1870	br gi gf su	De Andrade, 1998

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Cylindromyrmex whymperi Cameron (1891)	ch bo pe ec br co cr gu	De Andrade, 1998
Subfamily Ecitoninae		
Tribe Cheliomyrmecini		
Cheliomyrmex andicola Emery, 1894	pe br co	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Cheliomyrmex audax Santschi, 1921	ec co	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Cheliomyrmex megalonyx Wheeler W.M., 1921	gi gf su vn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Cheliomyrmex morosus (Smith F., 1859)	gi gf su be ho me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Tribe Ecitonini		Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton burchellii (Westwood, 1842)	pr ur bo ec br tt vn co pn cr ni ho gu me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton drepanophorum Smith F., 1858	bo pe ec br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton dulcius Forel, 1912	ar pr br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton hamatum (Fabricius, 1782)	bo pe ec br gi gf su co pn cr ni be me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton jansoni Forel, 1912	ec co pn cr ni	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton lucanoides Emery, 1894	bo pe br co pn cr ni	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton mexicanum Roger, 1863	ar pr bo pe br co pn cr be gu me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton quadriglume (Haliday, 1836)	ar pr pe br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton rapax Smith F., 1855	bo pe ec br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Eciton setigaster Borgmeier, 1953	bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Eciton uncinatum Borgmeier, 1953	ec	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Eciton vagans (Olivier, 1792)	br gi gf su vn cr gu me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Labidus auropubens (Santschi, 1920)	gf	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Labidus coecus (Latreille, 1802)	ar pr ur bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Labidus curvipes (Emery, 1900)	ec cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Labidus mars (Forel, 1912)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Labidus nero (Santschi, 1930)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Labidus praedator (Smith F., 1858)	ar pr bo pe br co pn cr be ho gu me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Labidus spininodis (Emery, 1890)	br co cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Labidus truncatidens (Santschi, 1920)	br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex adnepos (Wheeler W.M., 1922)	ec br tt cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex agilis Borgmeier, 1953	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex alfaroi (Emery, 1890)	cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex andrei (Emery, 1901)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex angulimandibulatus Watkins, 1974	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex angustinodis (Emery, 1888)	ar pr br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex antillanus (Forel, 1897)	an	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex asper Borgmeier, 1955	cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex balzani (Emery, 1894)	bo	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex bohlsi (Emery, 1896)	ar pr pe br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex bruchi (Forel, 1912)	ar	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex carettei (Forel, 1913)	ar	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex carinifrons Borgmeier, 1953	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex chamelensis Watkins, 1986	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex clavifemur Borgmeier, 1953	pe br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex cloosae (Forel, 1912)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex compressinodis Borgmeier, 1953	cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex cornutus Watkins, 1975	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex crassiscapus Watkins, 1990	me	Bolton 1995
Neivamyrmex cratensis Borgmeier, 1953	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex cristatus (André, 1889)	ec br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex curvinotus Watkins, 1994	pe	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex densepunctatus (Borgmeier, 1933)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex detectus Borgmeier, 1953	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex diabolus (Forel, 1912)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex diana (Forel, 1912)	ec br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex digitistipus Watkins, 1975	cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex diversinodis (Borgmeier, 1933)	ar pr bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Neivamyrmex dorbignii (Shuckard, 1840)	ar ur br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
*Neivamyrmex ectopus** Wilson, 1985	ad	Bolton 1995
Neivamyrmex emersoni (Wheeler W.M., 1921)	ec br gi gf su tt co	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex emeryi (Santschi, 1921)	bo pe	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex erichsonii (Westwood, 1842)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex falciferus (Emery, 1900)	bo pe ec br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex foveolatus Borgmeier, 1953	pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex fumosus (Forel, 1913)	cr gu me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex fuscipennis (Smith M.R., 1942)	us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex genalis Borgmeier, 1953	bo	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex gibbatus Borgmeier, 1953	ec br gi gf su co pn cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex goeldii (Forel, 1901)	ar br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex graciellae (Mann, 1926)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex gracilis Borgmeier, 1955	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex gradualis Borgmeier, 1953	bo	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex guerinii (Shuckard, 1840)	br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex guyanensis (Santschi, 1916)	gi gf su vn co pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex halidayi (Shuckard, 1840)	ar pr bo ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni ho me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex harrisi (Haldeman, 1852)	me us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex hetschkoi (Mayr, 1886)	ar pr ur br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex hopei (Shuckard, 1840)	ar bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex humilis (Borgmeier, 1939)	cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex iheringi (Forel, 1908)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex imbellis (Emery, 1900)	pe	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex inca (Santschi, 1921)	pe	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex inflatus Borgmeier, 1958	me	Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex iridescens Borgmeier, 1950	gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex jerrmanni Forel, 1901	ar pr ur bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex klugii Shuckard, 1840	an	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex laevigatus (Borgmeier, 1948)	ar pr br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex latiscapus (Emery, 1901)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex legionis (Smith F., 1855)	ar pr br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex leonardi (Wheeler W.M., 1915)	us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex leptognathus (Emery, 1900)	bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex lieselae (Forel, 1913)	ar	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex longiscapus Borgmeier, 1953	pn cr gu me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex macrodentatus (Menozzi, 1931)	cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex macropterus Borgmeier, 1953	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex manni (Wheeler W.M., 1914)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex maxillosus (Emery, 1900)	br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex megathrix Kempf, 1961	ec gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex melanocephalus (Emery, 1895)	gu me us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex melshaemeri (Haldeman, 1852)	cr gu me us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex micans Borgmeier, 1953	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex minensis (Borgmeier, 1928)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex modestus (Borgmeier, 1933)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex mojave Smith M.R., 1943	us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex nigrescens (Cresson, 1872)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex nordenskioldii (Holmgren, 1908)	pe	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex nyensis Watkins, 1977	us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex opacithorax (Emery, 1894)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex orthonotus (Borgmeier, 1933)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex pacificus Borgmeier, 1955	pe	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex pauxillus (Wheeler W.M., 1903)	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex perplexus Borgmeier, 1953	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex pertii (Shuckard, 1840)	ar ch pr ur bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex physognathus (Emery, 1900)	bo	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex pilosus (Smith F., 1858)	ar pe br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex piraticus Borgmeier, 1953	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Neivamyrmex planidens Borgmeier, 1953	ec	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex planidorsus (Emery, 1906)	pr br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex postangustatus (Borgmeier, 1934)	br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex postcarinatus Borgmeier, 1953	pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex pseudops (Forel, 1909)	ar pr bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex puerulus Borgmeier, 1955	pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex pulchellus Borgmeier, 1955	pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex pullus Borgmeier, 1953	pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex punctaticeps (Emery, 1894)	ar pr bo br gi gf su tt co cr me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex quadratooccipitus Watkins, 1975	es	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex radoszkowskii (Emery, 1900)	pe	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex raptor (Forel, 1911)	ar br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex romandii (Shuckard, 1840)	ar pr bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex rosenbergi (Forel, 1911)	ec co pn gu	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex rugulosus Borgmeier, 1953	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex scutellaris Borgmeier, 1953	pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex shuckardi (Emery, 1900)	ar pr bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex spatulatus (Borgmeier, 1939)	pn cr	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex spinolai (Westwood, 1843)	co	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex spoliator (Forel, 1899)	pn cr me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex sulcatus (Mayr, 1868)	ar ur bo br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex sumichrasti (Norton, 1868)	ni gu me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex swainsonii (Shuckard, 1840)	ar pr ec br vn co pn cr me us	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Neivamyrmex tenuis (Borgmeier, 1953)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex texanus Watkins, 1972	me	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex tristis (Forel, 1901)	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex vicinus Borgmeier, 1953	br	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Neivamyrmex walkerii (Westwood, 1842)	ar bo pe br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976
Nomamyrmex esenbeckii (Westwood, 1842)	ar pr br gi gf su	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Nomamyrmex hartigii (Westwood, 1842)	br gi gf su tt co pn	Borgmeier 1955; Watkins 1976; Palacio 1999
Subfamily Leptanilloidinae		
Asphinctanilloides amazona Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999	br	Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Asphinctanilloides anae Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999	br	Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Asphinctanilloides manauara Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999	br	Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Leptanilloides biconstricta Mann, 1923	bo	Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Leptanilloides improvisa Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999	ec	Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Leptanilloides legionaria Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999	co	Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Leptanilloides mckennae Longino, 2003	cr	Longino 2003b
Leptanilloides sculpturata Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999	co	Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Subfamily Amblyoponinae		
Tribe Amblyoponini		
Amblyopone agostii Lacau & Delabie, 2002	br	Lacau & Delabie 2002
Amblyopone armigera Mayr, 1887	ar br	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone bierigi (Santschi, 1930)	am	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone chilensis Mayr, 1887	ch	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone cleae Delabie, 2002	br	Lacau & Delabie 2002
Amblyopone degenerata Borgmeier, 1957	br su	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone egregia (Kusnezov, 1955)	ar	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone elongata (Santschi, 1912)	ar ur br	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone falcata Lattke, 1991	am	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone heraldoi Lacau & Delabie, 2002	br	Lacau & Delabie 2002
Amblyopone lurilabes Lattke, 1991	br vn	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone monrosi Brown, 1960	ch	Lattke 1991
Amblyopone mystriops Brown, 1960	gu	Lattke 1991

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Amblyopone orizabana Brown, 1960	me	Lattke 1991
Paraprionopelta minima Kusnezov, 1955	ar	Bolton 1995
Prionopelta amabilis Borgmeier, 1949	cr	Brown 1960
Prionopelta antillana Forel, 1909	bo br gi gf su tt pn cr ni ho gu an	Brown 1960
Prionopelta marthae Forel, 1909	vn	Brown 1960
Prionopelta modesta Forel, 1909	gu me	Brown 1960
Prionopelta punctulata Mayr, 1866	ar br	Brown 1960
Subfamily Ponerinae		
Tribe Ponerini		
Anochetus altisquamis Mayr, 1887	ar ur br	Brown 1978
*Anochetus ambiguus** de Andrade, 1994	ad	Bolton 1995
Anochetus bispinosus (Smith F., 1858)	bo br gi gf su co	Brown 1978
*Anochetus brevidentatus** MacKay, 1991	ad	Bolton 1995
*Anochetus conisquamis** de Andrade, 1994	ad	Bolton 1995
*Anochetus corayi** Baroni Urbani, 1980	ad	Bolton 1995
Anochetus diegensis Forel, 1912	br co pn	Brown 1978
*Anochetus dubius** de Andrade, 1994	ad	Bolton 1995
Anochetus elegans Lattke, 1987	co	Bolton 1995
Anochetus emarginatus (Fabricius, 1804)	gi gf su tt vn co an	Brown 1978
*Anochetus exstinctus** de Andrade, 1994	ad	Bolton 1995
Anochetus haytianus Wheeler W.M. y Mann, 1914	am	Brown 1978
Anochetus horridus Kempf, 1964	br	Brown 1978
Anochetus inca Wheeler W.M., 1925	pe	Brown 1978
Anochetus inermis André, 1889	tt vn co an	Brown 1978
*Anochetus intermedius** de Andrade, 1994	ad	Bolton 1995
Anochetus kempfi Brown, 1978	am	Brown 1978
Anochetus longispinus Wheeler W.M., 1936	am	Brown 1978
*Anochetus lucidus** de Andrade, 1994	ad	Bolton 1995
Anochetus micans Brown, 1978	cr be ho bh	Brown 1978
Anochetus minans Mann, 1922	cr ho	Brown 1978
Anochetus neglectus Emery, 1894	ar ur br	Brown 1978
Anochetus orchidicola Brown, 1978	me	Brown 1978
Anochetus oriens Kempf, 1964	br	Brown 1978
Anochetus simoni Emery, 1890	ec gi gf su vn co	Brown 1978
Anochetus striatulus Emery, 1890	vn cr	Brown 1978
Anochetus targionii Emery, 1894	bo ec br tt	Brown 1978
Anochetus testaceus Forel, 1893	be an bh	Brown 1978
Anochetus vallensis Lattke, 1987	co	Brown 1978
Anochetus vexator Kempf, 1964	br	Brown 1978
Belonopelta attenuata Mayr, I870	co	Baroni Urbani 1975
Belonopelta deletrix Mann, 1922	ho me	Baroni Urbani 1975
Centromyrmex alfaroi Emery, 1890	bo br cr	Kempf 1967
Centromyrmex brachycola (Roger, 1861)	bo br	Kempf 1967
Centromyrmex gigas Forel, 1911	ar br	Kempf 1967
Cryptopone guatemalensis (Forel, 1899)	ni gu	Bolton 1995
Dinoponera australis Emery, 1901	ar pr ur bo br	Kempf 1971
Dinoponera australis bucki Borgmeier, 1937	br	Kempf 1971
Dinoponera australis nigricolor Borgmeier, 1937	br	Kempf 1971
Dinoponera gigantea (Perty, 1833)	pe br	Kempf 1971
Dinoponera longipes Emery, 1901	pe br	Kempf 1971
Dinoponera lucida Emery, 1901	br	Kempf 1971
Dinoponera mutica Emery, 1901	bo br	Kempf 1971
Dinoponera quadriceps Kempf , 1971	br	Kempf 1971
Hypoponera agilis (Borgmeier, 1934)	su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera aliena (Smith F., 1858)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera argentina (Santschi, 1922)	ar	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera beebei (Wheeler W.M., 1924)	ec	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera clavatula (Emery, 1906)	ar	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera collegiana (Santschi, 1925)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Hypoponera collegiana paranensis Santschi, 1925)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera creola (Menozzi, 1931)	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera distinguenda (Emery, 1890)	pr bo br vn co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera distinguenda dispar (Santschi, 1925)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera distinguenda histrio (Forel, 1912)	ar br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera distinguenda inexpedita (Forel, 1911)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera distinguenda vana (Forel, 1909)	gu	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera ergatandria (Forel, 1893)	pr cr me am an bh	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera faceta (Menozzi, 1931)	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera fenestralis (Gallardo, 1918)	ar	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera fiebrigi antoniensis (Forel, 1912)	co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera fiebrigi famini (Forel, 1912)	co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera fiebrigi transiens (Santschi, 1925)	ar	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera foeda saroltae (Forel, 1912)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera foreli (Mayr, 1887)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera gracilicornis (Menozzi, 1931)	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera idelettae (Santschi, 1923)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera ignigera (Menozzi, 1927)	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera inexorata (Wheeler W.M., 1903)	cr me us	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera inexorata fallax (Forel, 1909)	gu	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera iheringi (Forel, 1908)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera leninei (Santschi, 1925)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera menozzii (Santschi, 1932)	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera neglecta (Santschi, 1923)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera nitidula (Emery, 1890)	cr ho me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera opaciceps (Mayr, I887)	ar ur pe br gi tt gu me us am an bh	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera opaciceps cubana (Santschi, 1930)	am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera opaciceps gaigei (Forel, 1914)	co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera opaciceps jamaicensis (Aguayo, 1932)	am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera opaciceps pampana (Santschi, 1925)	ar	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera opaciceps postangustata (Forel, 1908)	pr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera opacior (Forel, 1893)	ar ch tt me am an	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera parva (Forel, 1909)	gu	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera perplexa (Mann, 1922)	pn cr ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera punctatissima (Roger, 1859)	tt am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera reichenspergeri (Santschi, 1923)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera schmalzi (Emery, 1896)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera schmalzi fugitans (Forel, 1912)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera schmalzi paulina (Forel, 1913)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera schwebeli (Forel, 1913)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera stoica (Santschi, 1912)	ur	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera trigona (Mayr, 1887)	ar pr bo br cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera trigona cauta (Forel, 1912)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera vernacula (Kempf, 1962)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera viri (Santschi, 1923)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Hypoponera wilsoni (Santschi, 1924)	pr br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys amazonica Borgmeier, 1930	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys ambigua Santschi, 1931	pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys anacleti Borgmeier, 1930	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys antillana Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys arcuata Roger, 1861	gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys arcuata deletangi Santschi, 1921	bo	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys australis (Emery, 1888)	ar ur	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys bohlsi Emery, 1896	pr br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys bohlsi weiseri Santschi, 1925	ar	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys consanguinea Wheeler W.M., 1909	me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys crudelis (Smith F., 1858)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys dasygyna Wheeler W.M., 1923	gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys donisthorpei Mann, 1922	ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Leptogenys famelica Emery, 1896	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys gaigei Wheeler W.M., 1923	gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys gaigei defuga Wheeler, 1923	gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys gagates Mann, 1922	ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys guianensis Wheeler W.M., 1923	gi	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys hanseni Borgmeier, 1930	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys honduriana Mann, 1922	ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys iheringi Forel, 1911	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys imperatrix Mann, 1922	ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys ingens Mayr, 1866	co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys langi Wheeler, 1923	gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys linearis (Smith F., 1858)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys luederwaldti Forel, 1913	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys maxillosa (Smith F., 1858)	an	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys maxillosa falcata Roger, 1861	br am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys melzeri Borgmeier, 1930	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys mexicana Mayr, 1870	me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys mucronata Forel, 1893	an	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys mucronata columbica Forel, 1901	co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys peninsularis Mann, 1926	me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys pubiceps Emery, 1890	vn co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys pubiceps cubaensis Santschi, 1930	am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys pubiceps vincentensis Forel, 1901	an	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys punctaticeps Emery, 1890	cr am an	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys pusilla (Emery, 1890)	co cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys pusilla panamana Wheeler W.M., 1923	pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys quiriguana Wheeler W.M., 1923	gu	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys ritae Forel, 1899	pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys rufa Mann, 1922	ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys unistimulosa Roger, 1863	br gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys unistimulosa bahiana Santschi, 1929	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys unistimulosa trinidadensis Forel, 1901	tt vn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys venatrix Forel, 1899	pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys vogeli Borgmeier, 1933	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Leptogenys wheeleri Forel, 1901	me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Odontomachus affinis Guérin-Méneville, 1844	br	Brown 1976
Odontomachus allolabis Kempf, 1974	ec br co	Brown 1976
Odontomachus bauri Emery, 1892	pr bo pe ec br vn co pn cr am	Brown 1976
Odontomachus biolleyi Forel, 1908	cr	Brown 1976
Odontomachus biumbonatus Brown, 1976	pe ec br gi gf su	Brown 1976
Odontomachus bradleyi Brown, 1976	pe ec	Brown 1976
Odontomachus brunneus (Patton, 1894)	br	Brown 1976
Odontomachus caelalus Brown, 1976	pe ec gi gf su	Brown 1976
Odontomachus chelifer (Latreille, 1802)	ar pr bo pe br gi gf su vn co pn cr ho me	Brown 1976
Odontomachus clarus Roger, 1861	me	Brown 1976
Odontomachus cornutus Stitz, 1933	ec	Brown 1976
Odontomachus erythrocephalus Emery, 1890	co pn cr	Brown 1976
Odontomachus haematodus (Linnaeus, 1758)	ar bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni ho gu me am an bh	Brown 1976
Odontomachus insularis Guérin-Méneille, 1844	am an	Brown 1976
Odontomachus hastatus (Fabricius, 1804)	pe br gi gf su co pn cr	Brown 1976
Odontomachus laticeps Roger, 1861	bo br gi gf su cr ho gu me	Brown 1976
Odontomachus mayi Mann, 1912	br gi gf su	Brown 1976
Odontomachus meinerti Forel, 1905	pr br vn	Brown 1976
Odontomachus mormo Brown, 1976	ec	Brown 1976
Odontomachus opaciventris Forel, 1899	ec br co pn cr gu me	Brown 1976
Odontomachus panamensis Forel, 1899	br co pn	Brown 1976
Odontomachus ruginodis Smith M.R., 1937	bh	Brown 1976
Odontomachus scalptus Brown, 1978	ec gi gf su	Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Odontomachus spissus Kempf, 1962	br	Brown 1976
Odontomachus yucatecus Brown, 1976	be gu me	Brown 1976
Pachycondyla aenescens (Mayr, 1870)	co cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla apicalis (Latreille, 1802)	pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ho gu me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla arhuaca Forel, 1901	bo br gi gf su vn co pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla atrovirens (Mayr, 1866)	ec co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla bucki (Borgmeier, 1927)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla bugabensis (Forel, 1899	pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla carbonaria (Smith F., 1858)	ec	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla cauta Mann 1922	br ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla carinulata (Roger, 1861)	br gi gf su co pn cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla cavinodis Mann, 1916	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla chyzeri Forel, 1907	co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla cognata Emery 1896	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla commutata Roger, 1860	pe ec br gi gf su vn co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla constricta (Mayr, 1884)	pe br gi gf su tt co pn cr ho	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla crassinoda (Latreille, 1802)	br gi gf su tt vn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla crenata (Roger, 1861)	ar pr bo br gi gf su vn co cr ho me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla eleonorae Forel, 1921	ec	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla emiliae Forel, 1901	vn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla fauveli (Emery, 1896)	bo pe ec co	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla ferruginea (Smith F, 1858)	me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla foetida (Olivier, 1791)	br gi gf su co pn cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla fuscoatra Roger, 1861	bo ec br vn co cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla gilberti Kempf 1960	br su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla goeldii Forel, 1912	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla guianensis Weber, 1939	gi	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla haskinsi Weber, 1939	br co pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla harpax (Fabricius, 1804)	pr bo ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me us am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla holmgreni Wheeler W.M., 1925	pe br gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla impressa Roger, 186l	bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla laevigata (Smith F., 1858)	ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla lenis Kempf 1962	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla lenkoi Kempf, 1962	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla leveillei Emery 1890	vn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla lineaticeps (Mayr, 1866)	pn cr me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla luteola (Roger, 1861)	bo	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla marginata Roger 1861	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla magnifica Borgmeier, 1929	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla mesonotalis Santschi, 1923	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla metanotalis Luederwaldt, 1918	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla oberthueri (Emery, 1890)	bo br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla obscuricornis (Emery, 1890)	br gi gf su pn cr me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla obsoleta Menozzi 1931	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla procidua Emery, 1890	br gi gf su	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla rostrata (Emery, 1890)	vn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla stigma (Fabricius, 1804)	ar bo pe ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr be ho gu am an bh	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla striata Smith F., 1858	ar pr ur br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla striatinodis (Emery, 1890)	pe br co pn cr gu	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla succedanea Roger 1963	am	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla theresiae (Forel, 1899)	pe br pn	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla unidentata (Mayr, l862)	pe ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr ho gu me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
*Pachycondyla venus*ta Forel, 1912	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Pachycondyla villosa (Fabricius, 1804)	ar pr bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co pn cr gu me	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Simopelta bicolor (Borgmeier, 1950)	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Simopelta curvata Mayr, 1887	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Simopelta jeckylli Mann, 1916	br	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Simopelta laticeps (Gotwald & Brown, 1967)	pe	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Simopelta manni (Wheeler W.M., 1935)	ec	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Simopelta minima Brandão, 1989	br	Bolton 1995
Simopelta oculata (Gotwald y Brown, 1967)	cr	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Simopelta paeminosa (Snelling, 1971)	cr	Bolton 1995
Simopelta pergandei Forel, 1909	cr gu	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Simopelta williamsi (Wheeler W.M., 1935)	ec	Kempf 1972; Bolton 1995
Tribe Thaumatomyrmecini		
Thaumatomyrmex atrox Weber, 1939	gi	Kempf 1975; Longino 1988
Thaumatomyrmex baryai Fontenla, 1995		
Thaumatomyrmex cochlearis Creighton, 1928	am	Kempf 1975; Longino 1988
Thaumatomyrmex contumax Kempf, 1975	br	Kempf 1975; Longino 1988
Thaumatomyrmex ferox Mann, 1922	ho	Kempf 1975; Longino 1988
Thaumatomyrmex mutilatus Mayr, 1887	br	Kempf 1975; Longino 1988
Tribe Platythyreini		
Platythyrea angusta Forel, 1901	pe br gi gf su vn	Brown 1975
Platythyrea exigua Kempf, 1964	br	Brown 1975
Platythyrea pilosula (Smith F., 1858)	br vn co	Brown 1975
Platythyrea prizo Kugler, 1977	cr	Brown 1975
Platythyrea punctata (Smith F., 1858)	br gi gf su co pn ni ho gu me us am an bh	Brown 1975
Platythyrea sinuata (Roger, 1860)	bo pe br gi gf su vn	Brown 1975
Platythyrea strenua Wheeler W.M. y Mann, 1914	am	Brown 1975
Platythyrea zodion Brown, 1975	ec	Brown 1975
Subfamily Ectatomminae		
Tribe Ectatommini		
Ectatomma confine Mayr, 1870	br co pn ho	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma edentatum Roger, 1863	ar pr ur bo pe br gi gf su vn co pn cr	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma gibbum Kugler & Brown, 1982	cr ni ho	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma goninion Kugler & Brown, 1982	ec co	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma lugens Emery, 1894	br gi gf su	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma muticum Mayr, 1870	br	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma opaciventre Roger, 1861	ar pr br	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma permagnum Forel, 1908	ar pr bo br	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma planidens Borgmeier, 1939	br	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma quadridens (Fabricius , 1793)	ar pr bo pe ec br gi gf su co pn	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma ruidum Roger, 1860	br gi gf su tt vn co cr ni ho me	Kugler & Brown 1982
Ectatomma suzanae Almeida, 1986	br	Bolton 1995
Ectatomma tuberculatum (Olivier, 1792)	ar pr br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ho gu me	Kugler & Brown 1982
Gnamptogenys acuminata Emery, l896	bo br gi gf su vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys acuta (Brown, 1956)	bo pe	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys alfaroi Emery, 1894	cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys ammophila Lattke, 1990	vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys andina Lattke, 1995	co ec	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys annulata Mayr, 1887	bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co pn ho	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys banksi (Wheeler W.M., 1930)	pn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys biquetra Lattke, 2002	pn	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys bispinosa (Emery, 1890)	pn cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys bisulca Kempf y Brown, 1968	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys bruchi (Santschi, 1922)	ar br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys boliviensis Lattke, 1995	bo	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys brunnea Lattke, 1995	co	Lattke 1995
*Gnamptogenys brunoi** Lattke, 2002	ad	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys bufonis (Mann, 1926)	me	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys caelata Kempf, 1967	pr br	Lattke 1995

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
*Gnamptogenys casca** Lattke, 2002	ad	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys concinna (Smith F., 1858)	bo pe br tt vn co pn cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys continua Mayr, 1887	bo pe br vn pn me am	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys cuneiforma Lattke, 1995	pn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys curvoclypeata Lattke, 1990	vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys ejuncida Lattke, 1995	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys ericae Forel , 1912	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys extra Lattke, 1995	co ec	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys falcaria Lattke, 2002	ad	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys falcifera Kempf, 1967	pe vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys fernandezi Lattke, 1990	vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys fieldi Lattke, 1990	vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys gentryi Lattke, 1995	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys gracilis (Santschi, 1929)	gi gf su vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys laticephala Lattke, 1995	ec	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys haenschei (Emery, 1902)	bo pe ec br cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys hartmani (Wheeler W.M., 1915)	ho us	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys haytiana (Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914)	am	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys horni Santschi, 1929	bo br gi gf su tt vn co pn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys ilimani Lattke, 1995	bo	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys ingeborgae Brown, 1993	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys insularis Lattke, 2002	am	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys interrupta Mayr, 1887	br vn ho me	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys kempfi Lenko, 1964	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys lanei Kempf, 1960	br	Lattke 1995
*Gnamptogenys lavr*a Lattke, 2002	br	Lattke 2002
*Gnamptogenys levinates** Baroni Urbani, 1980	ad	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys lineolata Brown, 1993	an	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys lucaris Kempf, 1968	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys mecotyle Brown, 1958	bo br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys mediatrix Brown, 1958	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys menozzii (Borgmeier, 1928)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys mina (Brown, 1956)	bo pe vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys minuta (Emery, 1896)	bo br gi gf su co pn cr ho	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys moelleri (Forel, 1912)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys mordax (Smith F., 1858)	ar br gi gf su co pn cr ho	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys nana Kempf, 1960	ar br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys nigrivitrea Lattke, 1995	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys perspicax Kempf & Brown, 1970	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys petiscapa Lattke, 1990	vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys pilosa Lattke, 1995	co	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys pittieri Lattke, 1990	vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys pleurodon (Emery, 1896)	bo pe br tt vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys porcata (Emery, 1896)	vn cr	Lattke 1995
*Gnamptogenys pristina** Baroni Urbani, 1980	ad	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys rastrata (Mayr, 1866)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys regularis Mayr, 1870	pr pe ec br gi gf su vn pn cr ho me	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys reichenspergeri (Santschi, 1929)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys relicta (Mann, 1916)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys rimulosa (Roger, 1861)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys rumba Lattke, 2002	am	Lattke 2002
Gnamptogenys schmitti (Forel, 1901)	am	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys semiferox Brown, 1958	am	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys siapensis Lattke, 1995	ve	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys simplicoides (Forel, 1908)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys simulans (Emery, 1896)	cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys stellae Lattke, 1995	cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys striatula Mayr, 1884	ar pr ur bo br gi gf su tt am an	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys strigata (Norton, 1871)	gi gf su co pn cr ho gu me	Lattke 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Gnamptogenys striolata (Borgmeier, 1957)	br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys sulcata (Smith F., 1858)	pr br gi gf su vn pn cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys tortuolosa (Smith F., 1858)	pe ec br gi gf su vn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys transversa Lattke, 1995	pn	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys triangularis Mayr, 1887	ar bo br	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys volcano Lattke, 1995	cr	Lattke 1995
Gnamptogenys vriesi Brandão & Lattke, 1990	ec	Lattke 1995
Tribe Typhlomyrmecini		
Typhlomyrmex bruchi Santschi, 1922	ar	Brown 1965
Typhlomyrmex clavicornis Emery, 1906	pr bo br gi gf su	Brown 1965
Typhlomyrmex foreli Santschi, 1925	br	Brown 1965
Typhlomyrmex major Santschi, 1923	br	Brown 1965
Typhlomyrmex prolatus Brown, 1965	cr	Brown 1965
Typhlomyrmex pusillus Emery, 1894	pr bo br cr ho	Brown 1965
Typhlomyrmex rogenhoferi Mayr, 1862	ar bo pe gi gf su vn co pn cr ho gu me	Brown 1965
Subfamily Heteroponerinae		
Tribe Heteroponerini		
Acanthoponera goeldii Forel, 1912	br	Brown 1958
Acanthoponera minor Forel, 1899	ec co cr gu me	Brown 1958
Acanthoponera mucronata (Roger, 1860)	ar bo br vn	Brown 1958
Acanthoponera peruviana Brown, 1958	pe	Brown 1958
Heteroponera angulata Borgmeier, 1959	br	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera carinifrons Mayr, 1887	ch	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera dentinodis (Mayr, 1887)	bo br	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera dolo (Roger, 1861)	ar pr ur br	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera flava Kempf, 1962	br	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera georgesi Perrault, 1998	gf	Perrault 1998
Heteroponera inca Brown, 1958	co	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera inermis (Emery, 1894)	br	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera mayri Kempf, 1962	br	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera microps Borgmeier, 1957	br vn co	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera monticola Kempf & Brown, 1970	co	Bolton 1995
Heteroponera panamensis (Forel, 1899)	pn	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Heteroponera robusta Kempf, 1962	br	Brown 1958; Kempf 1962
Subfamily Paraponerinae		
Tribe Paraponerini		
Paraponera clavata (Fabricius, 1775)	pr bo pe ec br gi gf su co pn cr ni	Brown 1958
*Paraponera dieteri** Baroni Urbani, 1994	ad	Bolton 1995
Subfamily Proceratiinae		
Tribe Proceratiini		
Discothyrea denticulata Weber, 1939	gi gf su	Bolton 1995
Discothyrea horni Menozzi, 1927	cr	Bolton 1995
Discothyrea humilis Weber, 1939	pn	Bolton 1995
Discothyrea icta Weber, 1939	tt	Bolton 1995
Discothyrea isthmica Weber, 1940	pn	Bolton 1995
Discothyrea neotropica Bruch, 1919	ar	Bolton 1995
Discothyrea sexarticulata Borgmeier, 1954	br	Bolton 1995
Discothyrea testacea Roger, 1863	us	Bolton 1995
Proceratium brasiliense Borgmeier, 1959	br	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium catio de Andrade, 2003	co	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium colombicum de Andrade, 2003	co	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium compitale de Andrade, 2003	me	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium convexiceps Borgmeier, 1957	me pn	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium cubanum de Andrade, 2003	am	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
*Proceratium denticulatum** Lattke, 1991	ad	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
*Proceratium dominicanum** de Andrade, 2003	ad	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium ecuadoriense de Andrade, 2003	ec	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
*Proceratium gibberum** de Andrade, 2003	ad	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Proceratium goliath Kempf & Brown, 1968	cr	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium lattkei de Andrade, 2003	ve	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium longiscapus de Andrade, 2003	am	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium mancum Mann, 1922	ho	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium mexicanum de Andrade, 2003	me	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium micrommatum (Roger, 1863)	pn ho me co vn	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium panamense de Andrade, 2003	pn	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
*Proceratium poinari** Baroni Urbani & de Andrade, 2003	ad	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium taino de Andrade, 2003	am	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium tio Snelling & Cover, 1992	me	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Proceratium transitionis de Andrade, 2003	co	Baroni Urbani & de Andrade 2003
Tribe Probolomyrmecini		
Probolomyrmex boliviensis Mann, 1923	bo pe co pn	Agosti 1995
Probolomyrmex brujitae Agosti, 1994	ar	Agosti 1995
Probolomyrmex guanacastensis Agosti, 1997	cr	Agosti 1995
Probolomyrmex petiolatus Weber, 1940	vn co pn	Agosti 1995
Subfamily Agroecomyrmecinae		
Tribe Agroecomyrmecini		
Tatuidris tatusia Brown & Kempf, 1968	es	Brown & Kempf, 1968
Subfamily Myrmicinae		
Tribe Adelomyrmecini		
Adelomyrmex betoi Fernández, 2003	me	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex brevispinosus Fernández, 2003	cr me	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex costatus Fernández, 2003	co	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex cristiani Fernández, 2003	co	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex foveolatus Fernández, 2003	cr	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex grandis Fernández, 2003	co	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex laevigatus MacKay, 2003	pn cr	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex mackayi Fernández, 2003	me	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex micans Fernández, 2003	me	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex microps Fernández, 2003	cr	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex minimus Fernández, 2003	cr	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex myops (Wheeler W.M., 1910)	pn cr ho gu	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex robustus Fernández, 2003	me	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex silvestrii (Menozzi, 1931)	cr gu me	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex striatus Fernández, 2003	br	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex tristani (Menozzi, 1931)	cr gu me	Fernández 2003b
Adelomyrmex vaderi Fernández, 2003	co	Fernández 2003b
Tribe Attini		
Acromyrmex ambiguus Emery, 1888	ar ur	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex aspersus (Smith F., 1858)	ar pe br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex aspersus fuhrmanni Forel, 1914	co	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex balzani Emery, 1890	br	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex coronatus (Fabricius, 1804)	bo pe br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex coronatus andicola Emery, 1922	bo pe ec	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex coronatus globoculis Kempf, 1972	gi gf su	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex coronatus importunus Santschi, 1925	cr	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex coronatus panamensis Forel, 1899	pe co pn cr	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex coronatus panamensis angustata Forel, 1908	cr	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex coronatus rectispinus Forel, 1908	cr	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex crassispinus Forel, 1909	ar pr br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex disciger (Mayr, 1887)	pr br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex echinatior Forel, 1899	ec co pn cr gu me	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex fracticornis Forel, 1909	ar pr ur br	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex heyeri (Forel, 1899)	ar pr ur br	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex hispidus Santschi, 1925	ur bo	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex hispidus fallax Santschi, 1925	ar pr br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex hispidus formosus Santschi, 1925	ar br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex hystrix (Latreille, 1802)	ur br gi gf su	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex hystrix ajax Forel, 1909	br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Acromyrmex insunuator Schultz, Bekkevold & Boomsma, 1998	pn	Schultz, Bekkevold & Boomsma, 1998
Acromyrmex laticeps Emery, 1905	ar pr ur bo br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex laticeps nigrosetosus Forel, 1908	bo br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex landolti Forel, 1885	ar bo br vn co	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lobicornis Emery, 1888	ar pr ur bo br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lobicornis cochlearis Santschi, 1933	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lobicornis ferrugineus Emery, 1905	ar pr	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lobicornis pencosensis Forel, 1914	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lobicornis pruinosior Santschi, 1916	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii (Guérin-Meneville, 1838)	ar pr ur br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii parallelus Santschi, 1916	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii boliviensis Emery, 1905	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii boliviensis corallina Santschi, 1919	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii boliviensis nigripes Santschi, 1929	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii carli Gonçalves, 1961	br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii decolor Emery, 1905	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii pubescens Emery, 1905	ar pr ur	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex lundii pubescens chacoensis Santschi, 1916	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex niger (Smith F., 1858)	br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex nobilis Santschi, 1939	br vn	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex octospinosus (Reich, 1793)	br gi gf su tt vn me	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex octospinosus cubanus Wheeler W.M., 1937	am	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex octospinosus echinatior Forel, 1899	ec co pn cr gu me	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex octospinosus ekchuah Wheeler W.M., 1937	me	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex octospinosus inti Wheeler W.M., 1937	pe	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex octospinosus volcanus Wheeler W.M., 1937	cr	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex pulvereus Santschi, 1919	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex rugosus (Smith F., 1858)	ar ur bo pe br co	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex rugosus rochai Forel, 1904	br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex rugosus santschii Forel, 1912	co	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex silvestrii Emery, 1905	ar ur	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex silvestrii bruchi Forel, 1912	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex striatus (Roger, 1863)	ar pr ur bo br	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex subterraneus Forel, 1893	ar pr bo pe br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex subterraneus brunneus Forel, 1912	br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex subterraneus molestans Santschi, 1925	br	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex subterraneus ogloblini Santschi, 1933	ar	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex subterraneus peruvianus Borgmeier, 1940	pe	Gonçalves 1961; Bolton 1995
Acromyrmex versicolor (Pergande, 1894)	me	Gonçalves 1961; Fowler 1988; Bolton 1995
Apterostigma abdita Mann, 1922	ho	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma acre Lattke, 1997	br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma ancilonodum Lattke, 1997	co	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma andense Lattke, 1997	vn pe	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma angustum Lattke, 1997	vn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma auriculatum Wheeler W.M., 1925	br gi gf su tt vn co pn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma avium Lattke, 1997	vn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma bolivianum Weber, 1938	ec bo pe vn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma bruchi Santschi, 1919	br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma callipygium Lattke, 1997	co ec	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma calverti Wheeler W.M., 1911	cr	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma carinatum Lattke, 1997	co	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma collare Emery, 1896	co pn cr ni ho	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma convexum Lattke, 1997	vn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma chocoense Lattke, 1997	cr pn co	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma dentigerum Wheeler W.M., 1925	pn cr co	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma depressum Lattke, 1997	ec pe	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma discrepans Forel, 1912	br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma dorotheae Weber, 1937	gi	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma epinotale Weber, 1937	gi br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma goniodes Lattke, 1997	cr	Lattke 1997

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Apterostigma ierense Weber, 1937	tt co ec pe br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma jubatum Wheeler W.M., 1925	gi br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma madidiense Weber, 1938	pe - ar	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma manni Weber, 1938	co - br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma mayri Forel, 1893	tt	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma megacephala Lattke, 1999	pe co	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma mexicanum Lattke, 1997	me	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma moelleri Forel, 1892	br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma pallidum Weber, 1937	tt	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma pariense Lattke, 1997	vn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma peruvianum Wheeler W.M., 1925	pe br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma pilosum Mayr, 1865	ar pr br cr me	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma reburrum Lattke, 1997	co	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma robustum Emery, 1896	bo br gi gf su cr	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma scutellare Forel, 1885	me	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma serratum Lattke, 1997	br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma spiculum Lattke, 1997	pe	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma steigeri Santschi, 1911	br ur ar	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma tachirense Lattke, 1997	vn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma tholiforme Lattke, 1997	ec	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma tramitis Weber, 1940	pn	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma tropicoxa Lattke, 1997	pe br	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma trapeziforme Lattke, 1997	es	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma turgidum Lattke, 1997	pn co	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma urichii Forel, 1893	bo br gi gf su tt	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma wasmanni Forel, 1892	br gi gf su tt	Lattke 1997
Apterostigma zip Weber, 1938	bo	Lattke 1997
Atta bisphaerica Forel, 1908	br	Borgmeier 1959
Atta capiguara Gonçalves, 1944	br	Borgmeier 1959
Atta cephalotes (Linnaeus, 1758)	bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr be ho gu me an	Borgmeier 1959; MacKay & MacKay 1986
Atta columbica Guérin-Méneville, 1845	co pn cr ni gu	Borgmeier 1959; MacKay & MacKay 1986
Atta goiana Gonçalves, 1942	br	
Atta insularis Guérin-Méneville, 1844	am	Borgmeier 1959; MacKay & MacKay 1986
Atta laevigata (Smith F., 1858)	pr bo br gi gf su vn co	Borgmeier 1959
Atta mexicana (Smith F., 1858)	es gu me us	Borgmeier 1959
Atta opacipeps Borgmeier, 1939	br	Borgmeier 1959
Atta robusta Borgmeier, 1939	br	Borgmeier 1959
Atta saltensis Forel, 1913	ar	Borgmeier 1959
Atta sexdens (Linnaeus, 1758)	ar pr ur bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co pn cr	Borgmeier 1959; MacKay & MacKay 1986
Atta silvae Gonçalves, 1983	br	Borgmeier 1959
Atta vollenweideri Forel, 1893	ar pr ur bo br	Borgmeier 1959
Cyphomyrmex auritus Mayr, 1887	br	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex bicarinatus Snelling & Longino, 1992	co	Snelling & Longino 1992
Cyphomyrmex bicornis Forel, 1896	br	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex bigibbosus Emery, 1894	br gi gf su tt	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex bruchi Santschi, 1917	ar	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex castagnei MacKay & Baena, 1993	pn	Bolton 1995
Cyphomyrmex cornutus Kempf, 1968	co	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex costatus Mann, 1922	co pn ho	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex daguerrei Santschi, 1933	ar	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex dixus Snelling & Longino, 1992	cr	Snelling & Longino 1992
Cyphomyrmex faunulus Wheeler W.M., 1925	bo br gi gf su tt	Snelling & Longino 1992
Cyphomyrmex flavidus Pergande, 1896	me	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex foxi André, 1892	am	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex hamulatus Weber, 1938	bo br vn co pn	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex kirbyi Mayr, 1887	ec vn co	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex laevigatus Weber, 1938	bo pe br gi gf su	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex lectus Forel, 1911	ar br	Kempf 1964b

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Cyphomyrmex lilloanus Kusnezov, 1949	ar	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex longiscapus Weber, 1940	co pn cr	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex major Forel, 1901	br gu	kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex minutus Mayr, 1862	gi gf su tt vn co cr ho me us am an bh	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex morschi Emery, 1888	ar br	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex muelleri Schultz & Solomon, 2002	ec co pn	Schultz & Solomon 2002
Cyphomyrmex nemei Kusnezov, 1957	ar	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex nesiotus Snelling & Longino, 1992	ec	kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex occultus Kempf, 1964	br	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex olitor Forel, 1893	ar br	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex paniscus Wheeler W.M., 1925	br	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex peltatus Kempf, 1966	br	Kempf 1964d
Cyphomyrmex plaumanni Kempf, 1962	br	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex podargus Snelling & Longino, 1992	am	Snelling & Longino 1992
Cyphomyrmex rimosus (Spinola, 1851)	ar pr ur bo pe br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be gu me am an	Kempf 1966, Snelling & Longino 1992
Cyphomyrmex salvini Forel, 1899	co pn cr	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex strigatus Mayr, 1887	br	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex transversus Emery, 1894	ar pr br	Kempf 1964b
Cyphomyrmex vallensis Kusnezov, 1949	ar	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex vorticis Weber, 1940	bo br vn	Kempf 1966
Cyphomyrmex wheeleri Forel, 1900	us	Kempf 1966
Mycetagroicus cerradensis Brandão & Mayhé-Nunes, 2001	br	Brandão & Mayhé-Nunes, 2001
Mycetagroicus triangularis Brandão & Mayhé-Nunes, 2001	br	Brandão & Mayhé-Nunes, 2001
Mycetagroicus urbanus Brandão & Mayhé-Nunes, 2001	br	Brandão & Mayhé-Nunes, 2001
Mycetarotes acutus Mayhé-Nunes, 1995	br	Kempf 1961; Mayhé-Nunes 1995
Mycetarotes carinatus Mayhé-Nunes, 1995	vn br	Kempf 1961; Mayhé-Nunes 1995
Mycetarotes parallelus (Emery, 1906)	br	Kempf 1961; Mayhé-Nunes 1995
Mycetarotes senticosus Kempf, 1960	br	Kempf 1961; Mayhé-Nunes 1995
Mycetophylax bruchi (Santschi, 1916)	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax bruchi pauper Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax conformis Mayr, 1884	br gi gf su tt am an	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax cristulatus Santschi, 1922	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax cristulatus emmae Santschi, 1929	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi Forel, 1907	vn co	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi arenicola Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi argentina Santschi, 1916	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi bolivari Weber, 1948	vn	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi fortis Forel, 1912	ar pr	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi gallardoi Santschi, 1922	ar ur	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi hubrichi Santschi, 1925	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax emeryi weiseri Santschi, 1929	ar	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax glaber Weber, 1948	bo	Bolton 1995
Mycetophylax simplex Emery, 1888	pr br	Bolton 1995
Mycetosoritis aspera (Mayr, 1887)	ar br	Bolton 1995
Mycetosoritis clorindae Kusnezov, 1949	ar pr br	Bolton 1995
Mycetosoritis explicata Kempf, 1968	br	MacKay 1998
Mycetosoritis vinsoni Mackay, 1998		Bolton 1995
Mycocepurus goeldii Forel, 1893	ar pr ur br	Kempf 1963
Mycocepurus curvispinosus MacKay, 1998		MacKay 1998
Mycocepurus obsoletus Emery, 1913	br	Kempf 1963
Mycocepurus smithii Forel, 1893	ar pr bo pe br gi gf su co pn cr ni ho me am an	Kempf 1963
Mycocepurus tardus Weber, 1940	pn	Kempf 1963
Myrmicocrypta boliviana Weber, 1938	bo	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta bruchi Santschi, 1936	ar	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta buenzlii Borgmeier, 1934	gi gf su tt	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta collaris Emery, 1913	pe	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta dilacerata Forel, 1885	pn cr ni be ho me	Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Myrmicocrypta dilacerata cornuta Forel, 1899	me	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta ednaella Mann, 1922	pn cr ho	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta elisabethae Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta foreli Mann, 1916	br	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta foreli surianensis Wheeler W.M., 1925	bo	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta godmani Forel, 1899	ni	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta guianensis Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta infuscata Weber, 1946	gi	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta longinoda Weber, 1938	br	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta microphthalma Borgmeier, 1948	pe	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta occipitalis Weber, 1938	bo	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta ogloblini Santschi, 1936	ar	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta rudiscapta Emery, 1913	bo	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta spinosa Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta squamosa (Smith F., 1860)	ar pr br tt	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta squamosa uncinata Mayr, 1887	pr br gi gf su	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta subnitida Forel, 1899	pn	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta triangulata Forel, 1912	gu	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta triangulata peruviana Emery, 1913	bo pe	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta tuberculata Weber, 1938	bo	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta unidentata Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta urichi Weber, 1937	tt an	Bolton 1995
Myrmicocrypta weyrauchi Borgmeier, 1948	pe	Bolton 1995
Pseudoatta argentina Gallardo, 1916	ar	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex amabilis Wheeler W.M., 1925	pn	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex aztecus Forel, 1885	me	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex beniensis Weber, 1938	bo	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex bondari Borgmeier, 1937	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex burchelli Forel, 1905	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex diego Forel, 1912	co	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex harekulli Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex harekulli arawakensis Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex impexus Wheeler W.M., 1925	gi	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex luederwaldti Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex lutzi Wheeler, 1916	gi gf su	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex mayri Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex moreirai Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex myersi Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex opacus Mayr, 1865	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex opacus muelleri Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex parvulus Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex saussurei Emery, 1894	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex scrobifer Forel, 1911	br	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex urichi Forel, 1912	tt	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex urichi maracas Weber, 1937	tt	Bolton 1995
Sericomyrmex zacapanus Wheeler W.M., 1925	gu	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex agudensis Kempf, 1967	br	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex bugnioni Forel, 1912	gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ho	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex carib Weber, 1945	tt	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex cornetzi Forel, 1912	gi gf su tt vn co pn	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex dichrous Kempf, 1967	br	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex diversus Mann, 1916	br gi gf su vn	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex echinus Weber, 1938	bo	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex farinosus Emery, 1894	br	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex fiebrigi Santschi, 1916	pr	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex gaigei Forel, 1914	co	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex guianensis Weber, 1937	gi	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex holmgreni Wheeler W.M., 1925	bo	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex intermedius Forel, 1909	be gu me	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex irmgardae Forel, 1912	co	Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Trachymyrmex isthmicus Santschi, 1931	pn	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex jamaicensis (André, 1893)	am bh	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex jamaicensis frontalis Santschi, 1925	am	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex iheringi (Emery, 1887)	br	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex levis Weber, 1938	bo	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex mandubularis Weber, 1938	bo	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex oetkeri Forel, 1908	br	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex opulentus (Mann, 1922)	ho	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex papulatus Santschi, 1922	ar	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex phaleratus Wheeler, 1925	gi	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex pruinosus Emery, 1905	ar ur	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex relictus Borgmeier, 1934	br gi gf su tt	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex ruthae Weber, 1937	tt	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex saussurei (Forel, 1884)	be me	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex squamulifer Emery, 1896	cr	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex tucumanus Forel, 1914	ar	Bolton 1995
Trachymyrmex uruchi Forel, 1893	br gi gf su tt vn co pn	Bolton 1995
Tribe Basicerotini		Brown & Kempf 1960
Basiceros convexiceps Mayr, 1887	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Basiceros manni Brown & Kempf, 1960	cr ni ho	Brown & Kempf 1960
Basiceros redux (Donisthorpe, 1939)	gi	Brown & Kempf 1960
Basiceros singularis (Smith F., 1858)	br gi gf su tt	Brown & Kempf 1960
Basiceros scambognathus Brown, 1949	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix alopeciosa Brown & Kempf, 1960	ec tt	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix apharagonia Snelling, 1968	es	Bolton 1995
Eurhopalothrix bolaui (Mayr, 1870)	br gi gf su pn ho	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix bruchi Santschi, 1922	ar	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix clypeata Brown & Kempf, 1960	gi	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix gravis (Mann, 1922)	br vn cr ni ho me an	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix lenkoi Kempf, 1967	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix pilulifera Brown & Kempf, 1960	br me	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix speciosa Brown & Kempf, 1960	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Eurhopalothrix spectabilis Kempf, 1962	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma balzani (Emery, 1894)	bo ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr ni gu me an	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma batesi Emery, 1894	br gi gf su	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma impressa Palacio, 1997		Palacio 1997
Octostruma inca Brown y Kempf, 1960	bo pe co	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma iheringi (Emery, 1888)	br tt vn co pn cr gu am	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma petiolata (Mayr, 1887)	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma rugifera (Mayr, 1887)	ar br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma rugiferoides Brown & Kempf, 1960	me	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma stenognatha Brown & Kempf, 1960	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Octostruma stenoscapa Palacio, 1997		Palacio 1997
Octostruma wheeleri (Mann, 1922)	gu	Brown & Kempf 1960
Protalaridris armata Brown, 1980	ec co	Brown 1980
Rhopalothrix acutipilis Kempf, 1962	br	Bolton 1995
Rhopalothrix ciliata Mayr, 1870	co	Brown & Kempf 1960
Rhopalothrix isthmica Weber, 1941	pn	Brown & Kempf 1960
Rhopalothrix kusnezovi Brown & Kempf, 1960	ar	Brown & Kempf 1960
Rhopalothrix plaumanni Brown & Kempf, 1960	br	Brown & Kempf 1960
Rhopalothrix stannardi Brown & Kempf, 1960	me	Brown & Kempf 1960
Rhopalothrix weberi Brown & Kempf, 1960	am	Brown & Kempf 1960
Talaridris mandibularis Weber, 1941	tt	Brown & Kempf 1960
Tribe Blepharidattini		
Blephlaridatta brasiliensis André, 1893	ar br	Bolton 1995
Blephlaridatta conops Kempf, 1967	br	Bolton 1995
Wasmannia affinis Santschi, 1929	br	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia auropunctata (Roger, 1863)	ur pe ec br	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia iheringi Forel, 1908	br	Longino & Fernández 2004

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Wasmannia lutzi Forel, 1908	br	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia rochai Forel, 1912	br gi gf su tt pn	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia scrobifera Kempf, 1961	gi	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia sigmoidea (Mayr, 1884)	br gi gf su an	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia sulcaticeps Emery , 1894	ar	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia villosa Emery, 1894	br	Longino & Fernández 2004
Wasmannia williamsoni Kusnezov, 1952	ar	Longino & Fernández 2004
Tribe Cephalotini		
Cephalotes adolphi Emery, 1905	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes alfaroi (Emery, 1890)	pn cr	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes alveolatus** (Vierbergen & Scheven, 1995)	ad	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes angustus (Mayr, 1862)	ar br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes argentiventris Andrade, 1999	am	
Cephalotes atratus (Linnaeus, 1758)	ar pr ur bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr be	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes auriger Andrade, 1999	me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes auricomus (Wheeler, 1936)	am	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes basalis (Smith, 1876)	ec co pn cr ni es ho gu me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes betoi Andrade, 1999	br	
Cephalotes biguttatus (Emery, 1890)	cr be ho gu me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes bimaculatus (Smith F., 1860)	me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes bivestitus (Santschi, 1922)	ar	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes bloosi** Baroni Urbani & Andrade, 1999	ad	
Cephalotes bohlsi (Emery, 1896)	ar pr br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes borgmeieri (Kempf, 1890)	ar pr br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes brevispineus** Andrade, 1999	ad	
Cephalotes bruchi (Forel, 1912)	ar br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes caribicus** Andrade, 1999	ad	
Cephalotes chacmul Snelling, 1999	me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes christopherseni (Forel, 1912)	vn co pn	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes clypeatus (Fabricius, 1804)	ar pr bo pe br gi gf su tt vn co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes coffeae (Kempf, 1953)	co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes columbica (Forel, 1912)	vn co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes complanatus (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)	bo pe br gf su co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes conspersus (Smith F., 1867)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes cordatus (Smith F., 1853)	bo pe br gf co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes cordiae (Stitz, 1913)	bo pe br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes cordiventris (Santschi, 1931)	pn cr	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes crenaticeps (Mayr, 1866)	vn co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes cristatus (Emery, 1890)	co cr be ho gu me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes curvistriatus (Forel, 1899)	cr	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes decolor Andrade, 1999	vn co	
Cephalotes decoloratus Andrade, 1999	an	
Cephalotes dentidorsum Andrade, 1999	pe	
Cephalotes depressus (Klug, 1824)	ar pr bo ec br gi vn	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes dieteri** Baroni Urbani, 1999	ad	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes duckei (Forel, 1906)	br co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes ecuadorialis Andrade, 1999	ec	
Cephalotes eduarduli (Forel, 1920)	ar pr bo br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes emeryi (Forel, 1912)	an	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes femoralis (Smith F., 1853)	vn co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes fiebrigi (Forel, 1906)	ar pr br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes flavigaster Andrade, 1999	ad	
Cephalotes foliaceus (Emery, 1905)	bo pe co pn	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes fossithorax (Santschi, 1921)	ar	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes frigidus (Kempf, 1958)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes goeldii (Forel, 1912)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes goniodontus Andrade, 1999	me	
Cephalotes grandinosus (Smith F., 1860)	gi tt vn co pn cr	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes guayaki Andrade, 1999	pr br	

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Cephalotes hamulus (Roger, 1863)	an	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes hirsutus Andrade, 1999	me	
*Cephalotes hispaniolicus** Andrade, 1999	ad	
Cephalotes inaequalis (Mann, 1916)	br co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes inca (Santschi, 1911)	pe	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes incertus (Emery, 1905)	ar pr br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes insularis (Wheeler W.M., 1934)	me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes integerrimus** (Vierbergen & Scheven, 1995)	ad	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes jamaicensis (Forel, 1922)	am	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes jansei** (Vierbergen & Scheven, 1995)	ad	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes jheringi (Emery, 1894)	ar pr br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes klugi (Emery, 1894)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes kukulcan Snelling, 1999	cr be me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes laminatus (Smith F., 1860)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes lanuginosus (Santschi, 1919)	ar	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes lenca Andrade, 1999	ho	
Cephalotes liepini Andrade, 1999	br	
Cephalotes liogaster (Santschi, 1916)	ar	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes maculatus (Smith F., 1876)	ar pr bo pe ec br gi tt co pn cr ni ho gu me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes manni (Kempf, 1951)	pe br gi co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes marginatus (Fabricius, 1804)	br gi gf su co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes maya** Andrade, 1999	me	
Cephalotes membranaceus (Klug, 1824)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes minutus (Fabricius, 1804)	ar pr bo pe br gi tt vn co pn cr ni es be ho gu me an	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes mompox Andrade, 1999	vn co	
Cephalotes multispinosus (Norton, 1868)	pn cr me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes nilpiei Andrade, 1999	br	
Cephalotes notatus (Mayr, 1866)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes obscurus** (Vierbergen & Scheven, 1995)	ad	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes olmecus** Andrade, 1999	me	
Cephalotes oculatus (Spinola, 1853)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes opacus Santschi, 1920	bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes pallens (Klug, 1824)	br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni gu me an	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes pallidicephalus (Smith F., 1876)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes pallidoides Andrade, 1999	bo br gi tt vn	
Cephalotes pallidus Andrade, 1999	bo pe br gi su	
Cephalotes palta Andrade, 1999	co	
Cephalotes palustris Andrade, 1999	br gi	
Cephalotes patei (Kempf, 1951)	co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes patellaris (Mayr, 1866)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes pavonii (Latreille, 1809)	pe br gi gf su co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes pellans Andrade, 1999	pr bo br	
Cephalotes persimilis Andrade, 1999	ar pr br	
Cephalotes persimplex Andrade, 1999	bo br	
Cephalotes peruviensis Andrade, 1999	pe	
Cephalotes pileini Andrade, 1999	ar	
Cephalotes pilosus (Emery, 1896)	ar pr br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes pinelii (Guérin y Méneville, 1844)	pr br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes placidus (Smith F., 1860)	pe br gi co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes poinari** Baroni Urbani, 1999	me	
Cephalotes porrasi (Wheeler W.M., 1942)	ec co pn cr ni be me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes prodigiosus (Santschi, 1921)	ar	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes pusillus (Klug, 1824)	ar pr bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes quadratus (Mayr, 1868)	ar	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes ramiphilus (Forel, 1904)	bo pe ec br co	Kempf 1967, De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes resinae** Andrade, 1999	ad	
Cephalotes rohweri (Wheeler W.M., 1916)	me us	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Cephalotes scutulatus (Smith F., 1867)	ec vn co pn cr es be ho gu me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes serraticeps (Smith F., 1858)	pe br co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes serratus** (Vierbergen & Scheven, 1995)	ad	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes setulifer (Emery, 1894)	co pn cr	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes simillimus (Kempf, 1951)	bo pe br gi gf su co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes sobrius (Kempf, 1958)	gu	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes solidus (Kempf, 1974)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes spinosus (Mayr, 1862)	bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes squamosus** (Vierbergen & Scheven, 1995)	ad	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes sucinus** Andrade, 1999	ad	
Cephalotes supercilii Andrade, 1999	ar	
Cephalotes taino Andrade, 1999	am	
Cephalotes targionii (Emery, 1894)	pr bo br gi tt vn	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes texanus (Santschi, 1915)	us	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes toltecus Andrade, 1999	me	
Cephalotes trichophorus Andrade, 1999	pe br	
Cephalotes umbraculatus (Fabricius, 1804)	bo br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr es ho gu me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes unimaculatus (Smith F., 1854)	an	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes ustus (Kempf, 1973)	br	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes varians (Smith F., 1876)	us am bh	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
*Cephalotes ventriosus** Andrade, 1999	me	
Cephalotes vinosus (Wheeler, 1936)	am	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Cephalotes wheeleri (Forel, 1901)	me	De Andrade & Baroni Urbani 1999
Procryptocerus adlerzi (Mayr, 1887)	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus attenuatus (Smith F., 1876)	br gi gf su pn	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus balzani Emery, 1894	co pn cr	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus batesi Forel, 1899	co	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus belti Forel, 1899	ec co pn cr ni be ho gu me	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus carbonarius (Mayr, 1870)	co pn	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus clathratus Emery, 1896	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus convergens (Mayr, 1887)	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus convexus Forel, 1904	br	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus coriarius (Mayr, 1870)	co pn cr	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus curvistriatus Kempf, 1949	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus eladio Longino & Snelling, 2002	cr	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus elegans Santschi, 1921	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus ferreri Forel, 1912	co	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus gibbosus Kempf, 1949	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus goeldii Forel, 1899	pr br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus gracilis (Smith F., 1858)	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus hirsutus Emery, 1896	br gi tt	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus hylaeus Kempf, 1951	pr bo pe br tt vn co pn	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus impressus Forel , 1899	pn cr	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus kempfi Longino & Snelling, 2002	pe co pn cr	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus lenkoi Kempf, 1969	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus lepidus Forel, 1908	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus marginatus Borgmeier, 1948	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus mayri Forel, 1899	pe br vn co pn cr	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus montanus Kempf, 1957	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus nalini Longino & Snelling, 2002	pe cr	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus paleatus Emery, 1896	pn cr me	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus pictipes Emery, 1896	bo pe ec br gi tt vn co pn cr	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus regularis Emery, 1888	ar br tt	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus rudis (Mayr, 1870)	co	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus sampaioi Forel, 1912	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus scabriusculus Forel, 1899	vn co pn cr ni be gu me	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus schmitti Forel, 1901	br vn	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus seabrai Kempf, 1964	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus spiniperdus Forel, 1899	pe ec br tt	Kempf 1951

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Procryptocerus striatus (Smith, 1870)	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus subpilosus (Smith F., 1860)	pe ec br gi tt	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus sulcatus Emery, 1894	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus tortuguero Longino & Snelling, 2002	cr	Kempf 1951; Longino & Snelling 2002
Procryptocerus victoris Kempf, 1960	br	Kempf 1951
Procryptocerus virgatus Kempf, 1964	ec	Kempf 1951
Tribe Crematogastrini		
Crematogaster abstinens Forel, 1899	ar bo br gf vn co pn	Longino 2003
Crematogaster acuta (Fabricius, 1804)	bo pe br gi vn co pn cr ni ho gu me	Longino 2003
Crematogaster amapaensis Kempf, 1960	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster ampla Forel , 1912	co pn	Longino 2003
Crematogaster arata Emery, 1906	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster arcuata Forel, 1899	pe br vn co pn cr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster ashmeadi Mayr, 1886	us bh	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster atra Mayr, 1870	br me	Longino 2003
Crematogaster bingo Forel, 1908	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster boliviana (Wheeler W.M., 1922)	bo	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster brasiliensis Mayr , 1878	bo pe ec br gi co pn cr ni	Longino 2003
Crematogaster brevidentata Forel ,1912	br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster brevispinosa crucis carminis Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster brevispinosa minutior themis Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster brevispinosa moelleri tucumanensis Forel, 1914	ar	Longino 2003
Crematogaster brevispinosa sericea semisericea Santschi, 1923	ar pr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster brevispinosa tumulifera convicta Forel, 1912	ar	Longino 2003
Crematogaster brevispinosa tumulifera fautrix Forel, 1908	br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster brevispinosa tumulifera scurra Forel, 1914	co	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster brevispinosa tumulifera tumulicula Forel , 1909		pr Longino 2003
Crematogaster bruchi Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster bryophila Longino, 2003	ec vn co pn cr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster californica Wheeler W.M., 1919	us	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster carinata Mayr, 1862	ec br su vn co pn cr gu an	Longino 2003
Crematogaster chodati Forel, 1921	pr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster clydia Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster corticicola Mayr, 1887	ar br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster corvina Mayr, 1870	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster crinosa Mayr, 1862	ar ch pr ur bo pe br gi gf su vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me us am an	Longino 2003
Crematogaster cristata Santschi, 1929	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster crucis Forel, 1912	co cr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster cubaensis Mann , 1920	am	Longino 2003
Crematogaster curvispinosa Mayr, 1862	ar pr ur bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co pn cr ni gu me an	Longino 2003
Crematogaster delitescens Wheeler W.M., 1921	gi gf su an	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster depilis Wheeler W.M., 1919	us	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster distans Mayr, 1870	ar pe ec br vn co pn cr ni gu me us	Longino 2003
Crematogaster dorsidens Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster egregior Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster erecta Mayr, 1866	pe ec br gi gf su co pn cr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster euterpe Santschi, 1922	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster evallans Forel, 1907	br co cr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster flavomicrops Longino, 2003	ec br vn co pn cr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster flavosensitiva Longino, 2003	vn co pn	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster foliocrypta Longino, 2003	cr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster formosa Mayr, 1870	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster formosa aterrima Wheeler W.M., 1909	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster goeldii Forel, 1903	ar br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster heathi Mann, 1916	br	Longino 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Crematogaster hespera Buren, 1968	us	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster huberi (Forel, 1907)	gi	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster indefensa Kempf, 1968	bo	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster jardinero Longino, 2003	cr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster iheringi Forel, 1908	ar br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster jheringi bosqi Santschi, 1934	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster jheringi nemesis Santschi, 1934	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster laevis Mayr, 1877	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster laesvis bruesi Wheeler, 1911	an	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster levior Longino, 2003	bo pe ec br gi gf su vn co	Longino 2003
Crematogaster limata Smith F., 1858	bo pe ec br gi tt vn co pn cr ni gu me	Longino 2003
Crematogaster limata parabiotica levior Forel, 1911	pe br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster longispina Emery, 1890	pe ec gi gf su co cr ni	Longino 2003
Crematogaster longispina boliviana Wheeler W.M., 1925	bo	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster longispina naumannae Forel, 1921	ec	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster lucayana Wheeler W.M., 1905	bh	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster lucayana etiolata Wheeler W.M., 1905	bh	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster lutzi Forel, 1905	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster lutzi florida Forel, 1908	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster magnifica Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster malevolens Santschi , 1919	ar pr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster mancocapaci Santschi , 1911	ec	Longino 2003
Crematogaster manii Buren, 1968	am	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster marioni Buren, 1968	us	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster minutisima Mayr 1870	cr me us	Longino 2003
Crematogaster moelleri Forel, 1912	ar br cr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster montana Borgmeier , 1939	br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster monteverdensis Longino, 2003	cr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster montezumia Smith F., 1858	ar pe ec br co pn cr me	Longino 2003
Crematogaster mormonum Wheeler W.M., 1919	us	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster nigropilosa Mayr, 1870	bo pe ec br vn co pn cr ni	Longino 2003
Crematogaster obscurata Emery , 1895	vn co pn cr be gu me us	Longino 2003
Crematogaster opaca Mayr, 1870	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster opaca cedrosensis Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster opaca dentinodis Forel, 1901	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster oxygynoides Santschi, 1934	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster parallela Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster patei Buren, 1968	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster peristerica Menozzi, 1925	br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster peruviana Wheeler W.M., 1922	pe	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster polymnia Santschi, 1922	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster polymnia oeagria Santschi, 1933	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster quadriformis Roger, 1863	ar pr ur pe br gi gf su co	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster quadriformis gracilior Forel, 1901	ar pr br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster quadriformis roveretoi Forel, 1913	ar pr br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster quadriformis vezenyii Forel, 1907	pr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster quadrispinosa Roger, 1863	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster raptor Longino, 2003	cr	Bolton 1995
*Crematogaster rifeln*a Buren, 1968	me us	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster rochai Forel, 1903	ar bo pe br gi vn co pn cr ni ho me	Longino 2003
Crematogaster rossi Buren, 1968	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster rudis Emery, 1894	ar br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster russata Wheeler W.M., 1924	bo	Longino 2003
Crematogaster russoi Menozzi y Russo, 1930	am	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster sanguinea Roger, 1863	am	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster sanguinea atavista Mann, 1920	am	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster sanguinea sotolongoi Mann, 1920	am	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster sanguinea torrei Wheeler W.M., 1913	am	Bolton 1995

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Crematogaster saussurei Forel, 1899	me	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster scapamaris Santschi, 1922	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster scelerata Santschi, 1917	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster scelerata taperensis Borgmeier, 1937	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster sericea Forel, 1912	ar pr ur br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster snellingi Longino, 2003	cr	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster sotobosque Longino, 2003	pe ec br vn co pn cr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster steinheili argentina Forel, 1915	ar	Bolton 1995
*Crematogaster steinheil*i Forel, 1881	am an bh	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster stigmatica Forel , 1911	br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster stolli Forel, 1885	bo pe ec br gi vn co pn cr ni gu	Longino 2003
Crematogaster subtonsa Santschi , 1925	br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster sumichrasti Mayr, 1870	cr ni be gu me	Longino 2003
Crematogaster tenuicula Forel , 1904	bo pe br gi vn co pn cr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster thalia Forel , 1911	pr	Longino 2003
Crematogaster torosa Mayr, 1870	co pn cr ni gu me us	Longino 2003
Crematogaster unciata Santschi, 1925	br	Longino 2003
Crematogaster uruguayensis Santschi, 1912	ar ur	Longino 2003
*Crematogaster vicin*a André , 1893	am	Longino 2003
Crematogaster victima Smith F., 1858	ar pr ur br vn	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster victima allegrensis Forel, 1901	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster victima cisplatinalis Mayr, 1887	ur br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster victima nitidiceps Emery, 1895	ur br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster victima nitidiceps nana Santschi, 1934	ar	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster victima nitidiceps pergens Forel, 1911	pr pe br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster victima nitidiceps turbida Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Crematogaster wardi Longino, 2003	cr	Bolton 1995
Tribe Dacetini		
Acanthognathus brevicornis Smith M.R., 1944	br pn	Bolton 2000
Acanthognathus lentus Mann, 1922	br ho	Bolton 2000
Acanthognathus ocellatus Mayr, 1887	pe br tt vn co pn cr	Bolton 2000
*Acanthognathus poinari** Baroni Urbani, 1994	ad	Bolton 2000
Acanthognathus rudis Brown & Kempf, 1969	pr br	Bolton 2000
Acanthognathus stipulosus Brown & Kempf, 1969	br	Bolton 2000
Acanthognathus teledectus Brown & Kempf, 1969	co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Daceton armigerum (Latreille, 1802)	bo pe br gi gf su	Bolton 2000
Pyramica aethegenys Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
*Pyramica abditivat*a Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica alberti (Forel, 1893)	bo br gi gf su pn cr ni ho me an	Bolton 2000
Pyramica appretiata (Borgmeier , 1954)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica asaphes Bolton, 2000	be	Bolton 2000
Pyramica auctidens Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica azteca (Kempf , 1960)	be me	Bolton 2000
*Pyramica beebe*i (Wheeler, 1915)	br co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica brevicornis (Mann, 1922)	pn cr ni be ho me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica browni Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica cassicuspis Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica cincinnata (Kempf, 1975)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica comis (Kempf, 1959)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica connectens (Kempf, 1958)	ec co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica conspersa (Emery, 1906)	ar br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica convexiceps (Santschi, 1931)	am	Bolton 2000
Pyramica crassicornis (Mayr, 1887)	ar pr br gi tt vn	Bolton 2000
Pyramica crementa Bolton, 2000	pn cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica dapsilis Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica decipula Bolton, 2000	pe ec br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica deinomastax Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica denticulata (Mayr, 1887)	ar pr bo pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica dentinasis (Kempf, 1960)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica depressiceps (Weber, 1934)	pe ec gi co pn cr	Bolton 2000

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Pyramica dispalata Bolton, 2000	me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica dontopagis Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica doryceps Bolton, 2000	ec	Bolton 2000
Pyramica eggersi (Emery, 1890)	pr bo pe br tt vn co cr be gu am	Bolton 2000
*Pyramica electrina** (De Andrade, 1994)	ad	Bolton 2000
Pyramica emiliae (Forel, 1907)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica enopla Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica epinotalis (Weber, 1934)	br cr me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica excisa (Weber, 1934)	cr ni be me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica friderimuelleri (Forel, 1886)	pr pe br tt vn co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica furtiva Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica gemella (Kempf, 1975)	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica glenognatha Bolton, 2000	br gf vn	Bolton 2000
Pyramica grytava Bolton, 2000	br co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica gundlachi Roger, 1862	pe ec tt vn co pn cr ni me us am an bh	Bolton 2000
Pyramica halosis Bolton, 2000	vn	Bolton 2000
Pyramica hyphata (Brown, 1953)	br tt vn	Bolton 2000
Pyramica inusitata (Lattke, 1992)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica jamaicensis (Brown, 1959)	am	Bolton 2000
Pyramica kompsomala Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica kyidriformis (Brown, 1964)	ar	Bolton 2000
Pyramica laevipleura (Kempf, 1958)	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica lalassa Bolton, 2000	ec co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica lilloana (Brown, 1950)	ar br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica longinoi Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica lygatrix Bolton, 2000	ar	Bolton 2000
Pyramica margaritae (Forel, 1893)	tt co pn cr es be me us am bh	Bolton 2000
Pyramica metopia (Brown, 1959)	pe br co pn	Bolton 2000
Pyramica metrix Bolton, 2000	pr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica microthrix (Kempf, 1975)	co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica minuscula (Kempf, 1962)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica mirabilis (Mann, 1926)	bo br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica moloch Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica myllorhapha (Brown, 1959)	pn cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica necopina Bolton, 2000	ec	Bolton 2000
Pyramica nigrescens (Weeler, 1911)	tt cr ni es be am	Bolton 2000
Pyramica nitens (Santschi, 1932)	am	Bolton 2000
*Pyramica nubi*la (Lattke y Goitía, 1997)	vn co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica orchibia (Brown, 1953)	vn co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica paradoxa Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica parsauga Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica pasisops Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica perissognatha Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica pholidota Bolton, 2000	pe	Bolton 2000
Pyramica prex Bolton, 2000	be	Bolton 2000
Pyramica probatrix (Brown, 1964)	pn cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica raptans Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica reticeps (Kempf, 1969)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica rogata Bolton, 2000	cr me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica rugithorax (Kempf, 1959)	br	Bolton 2000
*Pyramica schleeorum** (Baroni Urbani, 1994)	ad	Bolton 2000
Pyramica schulzi (Emery, 1894)	pe br tt vn pn cr me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica simulans (Santschi, 1931)	am	Bolton 2000
Pyramica siagodens Bolton, 2000	pr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica splendens (Borgmeier, 1954)	ar br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica stauroma Bolton 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica stenotes Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica subedentata (Mayr, 1887)	gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be gu me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica sublucida (Brown, 1953)	br	Bolton 2000

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Pyramica substricta (Kempf, 1964)	br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica tanymastax (Brown, 1964)	pr br vn	Bolton 2000
Pyramica thaxteri (Wheeler, 1916)	tt	Bolton 2000
Pyramica teratrix Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica tlaloc Bolton, 2000	me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica trieces (Brown, 1960)	pn cr ni	Bolton 2000
Pyramica turpis Bolton, 2000	me	Bolton 2000
Pyramica umboceps Bolton, 2000	ec	Bolton 2000
Pyramica urrhobia Bolton, 2000	ec br tt co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica vartana Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica villiersi (Perrault, 1986)	br gf tt vn co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica wardіteras Bilton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica wheeleri (M.R. Smith, 1944)	vn co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Pyramica xenochelyna Bolton, 2000	pr br	Bolton 2000
Pyramica xenognatha (Kempf, 1958)	co	Bolton 2000
Pyramica zeteki (Brown, 1959)	pe br co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys anthocera Lattke y Goitía, 1997	vn	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys ascita Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys biolleyi Forel, 1908	ec co pn cr be ho gu me am	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys boneti Brown, 1959	be me us	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys borgmeieri Brown, 1954	br co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys calamita Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys carinithorax Borgmeier, 1934	pr br su	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys consanii Brown, 1954	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys cordovensis Mayr, 1887	pr br su tt vn co pn ni be me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys cosmostela Kempf, 1975	pe br vn co cr me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys cultrigera Mayr, 1887	br	Bolton 2000
*Strumigenys deletri*x Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys deltisquama Brown, 1957	co pn cr me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys diabola Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys diaptyxis Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys dolichognata Weber, 1934	br gi co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys dubitata Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys dyseides Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys elongata Roger, 1863	pr bo ec gi su tt vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys emmae (Emery, 1890)	su be us am	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys emeryi Mann, 1922	ho me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys epelys Bolton, 2000	pr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys eversa Bolton, 2000	me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys extirpa Bolton, 2000	pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys fairchildi Brown, 1961	pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys formicosa Bolton, 2000	ec	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys godmani Forel, 1899	ec gi co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys gytha Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys hemidisca Brown, 1953	co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys hindenburgi Forel, 1915	ar br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys humata Lattke & Goitía, 1997	pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys idiogenes Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys incuba Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys infidelis Santschi , 1919	ar bo br vn	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys insolita Bolton, 2000	pr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys interfectiva Lattke & Goitía, 1997	bo pe vn co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys lacacoca Brown, 1959	pn	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys lanuginosa Wheeler W.M., 1905	vn co pn cr me am bh	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys longispinosa Brown, 1958	ec pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys louisianae Roger, 1863	ar pr bo ec br vn co cr ni me us am bh	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys ludia Mann, 1922	cr be ho gu me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys mandibularis Smith F., 1860	br	Bolton 2000

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Strumigenys manis Bolton, 2000	me	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys marginiventris Santschi, 1931	vn co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys micretes Brown, 1959	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys mixta Brown, 1953	gu	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys moera Bolton, 2000	ec	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys monstra Bolton, 2000	co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys nastata Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys nevermanni Brown, 1959	cr me us	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys oblicua Bolton, 2000	ec	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys ogloblini Santschi, 1936	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys pariensis Lattke y Goitía, 1997	vn co cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys perdita Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys perparva Brown, 1958	bo pe br gi su tt vn co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys planeti Brown, 1953	bo pe br tt vn	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys platyscapa Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys precava Brown, 1954	bo ec br gi vn co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys princeps Kempf & Brown, 1969	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys prospiciens Emery, 1906	ar bo pe br vn	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys quadrua Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys rehi Forel, 1907	br co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys rogeri Emery, 1890	cr me am	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys ruta Bolton, 2000	br co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys saliens Mayr, 1887	ar br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys sanctipauli Kempf, 1958	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys schmalzi Emery, 1906	pe br tt	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys sevesta Bolton, 2000	cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys silvestrii Emery, 1906	ar br am bh	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys skia Bolton, 2000	ec co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys smilax Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys smithii Forel, 1886	br vn co pn cr es be an	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys spathula Lattke & Goitía, 1997	tt vn co pn cr be	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys sublonga Brown, 1958	bo br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys tachirensis Lattke & Goitía, 1997	vn	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys thomae Kempf, 1976	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys timicala Bolton, 2000	ni es	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys tococae Wheeler W.M. & Bequaert, 1929	br gf	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys trinidadensis Wheeler W.M., 1922	br tt co pn cr	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys trudifera Kempf & Brown, 1969	br vn co	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys usbensis Lattke & Goitía, 1997	vn	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys vilhenai Bolton, 2000	br	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys vivax Bolton, 2000	ec	Bolton 2000
Strumigenys xochipili Bolton, 2000	me	Bolton 2000
Tribe Formicoxenini		
Cardiocondyla ectopia Snelling, 1974	us	MacKay 1995
Cardiocondyla emeryi Forel, 1881	br me am an bh	MacKay 1995
Cardiocondyla venustula Wheeler W.M., 1908	us am	MacKay 1995
Nesomyrmex anduzei Weber, 1943	br gi gf su vn co	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex argentinus Santschi, 1922	ar	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex asper Mayr, 1887	ar br tt vn	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex brasiliensis Kempf, 1958	br	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex brimodus Kempf, 1959	me	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex clavipilis Wheeler W.M., 1910	br	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex costatus Emery, 1896	br	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex echinatinodis Forel, 1886	ar pe br gi gf su vn co pn cr ho gu me	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex itinerans Kempf, 1959	vn	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex mirassolis Diniz, 1975	br	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex pittieri Forel, 1899	pn cr ni me	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex pleuriticus Kempf, 1959	br gi gf su vn co	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex pulcher Emery, 1917	bo	Kempf 1959

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Nesomyrmex rutilans Kempf, 1958	gi gf su	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex schwebeli Forel, 1913	br	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex sculptiventris Mayr, 1887	br	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex spininodis Mayr, 1887	ar pr bo br gi gf su tt vn co	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex tonsuratus Emery, 1896	pe tt vn co pn cr	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex tristani Mayr, 1887	ar bo br	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex vicinus MacKay, 2000	me	Kempf 1959
Nesomyrmex wilda Smith M.R., 1943	me	Kempf 1959
Temnothorax adustus MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax andersoni MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax andrei Emery, 1895	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax bicolor MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax bristoli MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax carinatus Cole, 1957	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax hispidus Cole, 1957	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax manni Wheeler W.M., 1914	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax mexicanus MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax peninsularis Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax punctaticeps MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax punctatissimus MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax punctithorax MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax rugithorax MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax rugosus MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax rugulosus MacKay, 2000	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax stollii Forel, 1885	gu	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax tricarinatus Emery, 1895	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax striatulus Stitz, 1937	me	MacKay 2000
Temnothorax whitfordi Kempf, 1959	me	MacKay 2000
Ochetomyrmex semipolitus Mayr, 1878	ar bo br gi gf su co	Fernández 2003a
Ochetomyrmex neopolitus Fernández, 2003	br gi gf su vn co	Fernández 2003a
Xenomyrmex floridanus Emery, 1895	us am bh	Creighton 1957
Xenomyrmex floridanus skwarrae Wheeler W.M., 1931	me	Creighton 1957
Xenomyrmex panamanus (Wheeler W.M., 1922)	pn	Creighton 1957
Xenomyrmex stolli Forel, 1885	gu me	Creighton 1957
Tribe Lenomyrmicini		
Lenomyrmex costatus Fernández & Palacio, 1999	pn	Fernández & Palacio, 1999
Lenomyrmex foveolatus Fernández & Palacio, 1999	co	Fernández & Palacio, 1999
Lenomyrmex inusitatus Fernández, 2001	co	Fernández 2001
Lenomyrmex mandibularis Fernández & Palacio, 1999	co	Fernández & Palacio, 1999
Lenomyrmex wardi Fernández & Palacio, 1999	ec co	Fernández & Palacio, 1999
Tribe Myrmecinini		
Myrmecina americana Emery, 1895	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Perissomyrmex snyderi Smith M.R., 1947	gu	Bolton 1995
Tribe Myrmicini		
Hylomyrma balzani (Emery, 1894)	ar pr br	Kempf 1973a
Hylomyrma blandiens Kempf, 1961	pe br gi gf su tt co	Kempf 1973a
Hylomyrma columbica (Forel, 1912)	co	Kempf 1973a
Hylomyrma dentiloba (Santschi, 1931)	pn ni	Kempf 1973a
Hylomyrma longiscapa Kempf, 1961	ec gi gf su	Kempf 1973a
Hylomyrma reitteri (Mayr, 1887)	br vn	Kempf 1973a
Pogonomyrmex apache Wheeler W.M., 1902	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex atratus Santschi, 1922	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex barbatus Smith, 1858	me us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex bicolor Cole, 1968	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex bispinosus (Spinola, 1851)	ch	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex bispinosus intermedia Menozzi, 1935	ch	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex bispinosus semistriata Emery, 1906	ch	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex bispinosus spinolae Emery, 1906	ch	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex brevibarbis Emery, 1906	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex brevibarbis niger Santschi, 1925	ar	Taber 1998

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Pogonomyrmex brevibarbis silvestrii Emery, 1906	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex bruchi Forel, 1913	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex californicus Buckley, 1867	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex carbonarius Mayr, 1868	ar	Taber 1998
*Pogonomyrmex carbonarius sanmartin*i Kusnezov, 1953	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex catanlilensis Gallardo, 1931	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex coarctatus Mayr, 1868	ar ur	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex cunicularius Mayr, 1887	ar pr ur bo br	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex desertorum Wheeler W.M., 1902	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex guatemaltecus Wheeler W.M., 1914	gu me	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex imberbiculus Wheeler W.M., 1902	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex inermis Forel, 1914	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex laevinodis Snelling, 1982	me	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex laticeps Santschi, 1922	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex lobatus Santschi, 1921	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex longibarbis Gallardo, 1931	ar bo	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex longibarbis andinus Kusnezov, 1951	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex magnacanthus Cole, 1968	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex marcusi Kusnezov, 1951	bo	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex maricopa Wheeler W.M., 1914	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex mayri Forel, 1899	co	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex meridionalis Kusnezov, 1951	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex meridionalis leonis Kusnezov, 1951	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex micans Forel, 1914	ar br	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex montanus MacKay, 1980	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex pima Wheeler W.M., 1909	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex pronotalis Santschi, 1922	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex rastratus Mayr, 1868	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex rastratus pulchellus Santschi, 1925	ar	Taber 1998
*Pogonomyrmex rugosu*s Emery, 1895	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex snellingi Taber, 1998		Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex striatinodus Fernández & Palacio, 1998		Fernández & Palacio, 1998
Pogonomyrmex subnitidus Emery, 1895	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex sylvestris Lattke, 1990	vn	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex tenuispinus Forel, 1914	us	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex theresiae Forel, 1899	ec	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex uruguayensis Mayr, 1887	ar ur	Taber 1998
*Pogonomyrmex variabili*s Santschi, 1916	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex vermiculatus Emery, 1906	ar ch	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex vermiculatus chubutensis Forel, 1913	ar	Taber 1998
Pogonomyrmex wheeleri Olsen, 1934	me	Taber 1998
Tribe Phalacromyrmecini		
Phalacromyrmex fugax Kempf, 1960	br	Kempf 1960
Tribe Pheidolini		
Aphaenogaster araneoides Emery, 1890	cr	Bolton 1995
Aphaenogaster araneoides canalis Enzmann J., 1947	pn	Bolton 1995
*Aphaenogaster araneoides inermi*s Forel, 1899	pn	Bolton 1995
Aphaenogaster araneoides nitidiventris Forel, 1912	cr	Bolton 1995
Aphaenogaster ensifera Forel, 1899	me	Bolton 1995
Aphaenogaster honduriana Mann, 1922	ho	Bolton 1995
Aphaenogaster mexicana (Pergande, 1896)	me	Bolton 1995
Aphaenogaster phalangium Emery, 1890	cr ho	Bolton 1995
Aphaenogaster phalangium brevicollis Forel, 1899	pn	Bolton 1995
Messor andrei Mayr, 1886	us	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Messor julianus (Pergande, 1894)	me	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Messor pergandei (Mayr, 1886)	us	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Messor stoddardi Emery, 1895	us	Rojas-Fernández 1996
Pheidole aberrans Mayr, 1868	ar bo pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole absurda Forel, 1886	cr ni ho gu me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole accinota Wheeler W.M., 1925	pe	Wilson 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Pheidole aciculata Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ademonia Wilson, 2003	pe ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole alacris Santschi, 1923	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole agricola Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole albipes Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole alexeter Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole alfaroi Emery, 1896	co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole allarmata Wilson, 2003	pe br su co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole alpestris Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole alpinensis Forel , 1912	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole alticola Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole amabilis Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole amata Forel, 1901	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole amazonica Wilson, 2003	pe ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ambigua Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole androsana Wheeler W.M., 1905	bh	Wilson 2003
Pheidole angulifera Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole angusta Forel, 1908	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole angusticeps Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole anima Wilson, 2003	ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole antillana Forel , 1893	an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole aper Forel, 1912	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole arachnion Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole arboricola Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole arctos Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole arhuaca Forel, 1901	br co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ariei Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole arietans Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole aripoensis Wilson, 2003	tt	Wilson 2003
Pheidole asperithorax Emery, 1894	bo pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole astur Wilson, 2003	bo pe ec br gi gf su co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole atticola Forel , 1912	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole auropilosa Mayr, 1887	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole avia Forel , 1908	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole azteca Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bakeri Forel , 1912	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole balzani Emery, 1894	bo vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bambusarum Forel, 1908	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bellathrix Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole beloceps Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole biconstricta Mayr, 1870	bo pe br tt vn co pn cr ni be gu	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bicornis Forel, 1899	pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bidens Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bilimeki Mayr, 1870	vn co pn cr ni ho gu me am bh	Wilson 2003
Pheidole binasifer Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole biolleyi Forel, 1908	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bison Wilson, 2003	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole blumenauensis Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole boliviana Wilson, 2003	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole boltoni Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole borgmeieri Kempf, 1972	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole boruca Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole brachyops Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole brandaoi Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole brevicona Mayr, 1887	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole breviscapa Forel, 1899	gu	Wilson 2003
Pheidole breviseta Santschi, 1919	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole browni Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bruchella Forel , 1915	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bruesi Wheeler, 1911	br an	Wilson 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Pheidole brunnescens Santschi, 1929	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bucculenta Forel , 1908	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole bulliceps Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole calens Forel, 1901	pe br gi vn co pn cr ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole calimana Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cameroni Mayr, 1887	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole camilla Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole camptostela Kempf, 1972	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole capillata Emery , 1906	pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole caracalla Wilson, 2003	pe ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole carapunco Kusnezov, 1952	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cardiella Wilson, 2003	pe ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole carinata Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole carapuna Wilson, 2003	pe br gi vn co pn cr ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cataphracta Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cataractae Wheeler W.M., 1916	pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole caulicola Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cavifrons Wilson, 2003	ar ur br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ceibana Wilson, 2003	ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole celaena Wilson, 2003	cr ni	Wilson 2003
Pheidole centeotl Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cephalica Wilson, 2003	bo br tt co pn cr ni gu me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cerebresior Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cerina Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole chalca Wheeler W.M., 1914	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole chalcoides Wilson, 2003	ec me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole charazana Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole chilensis Mayr, 1862	ch pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole chloe Forel, 1908	cr me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole christopherseni Forel, 1912	co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole chrysops Wilson, 2003	pr br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cielana Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole citrina Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole claviscapa Santschi, 1925	bo br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cocciphaga Borgmeier, 1934	gi su co cr am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole coffeicicola Wilson, 2003	br su	Wilson 2003
Pheidole colobopsis Mann, 1916	pe br co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole coracina Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cornicula Wilson, 2003	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole coveri Wilson, 2003	tt vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cramptoni Wilson, 2003	pe ec co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole crinita Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole crozieri Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cubaensis Mayr, 1862	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cuprina Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole cyrtostela Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole daphne Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole dasypyx Wilson, 2003	pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole davidsonae Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole davisi Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole deceptrix Forel, 1899	gu	Wilson 2003
Pheidole defecta Santschi, 1923	gu	Wilson 2003
Pheidole delicata Wilson, 2003	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole demeter Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole descolei Kusnezov, 1952	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole diabolus Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole diana Forel, 1908	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole diligens Smith F., 1858	pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole dinophila Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole dione Forel, 1913	ar	Wilson 2003

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Pheidole dorsata Wilson, 2003	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole drepanon Wilson, 2003	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole dryas Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole dumicola Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole dwyeri Gregg, 1969	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole dyctiota Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ebenina Wilson, 2003	co cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ectatommoides Wilson, 2003	ec co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ecuadorana Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole embolopyx Brown, 1968	pe ec br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole eparmata Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole erethizon Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole eriophora Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole erratilis Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole euryscopa Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole exarata Emery, 1896	co cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole excubitor Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole exigua Mayr , 1884	bo br gi gf tt co pn cr am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole exquisita Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fabricator Smith F., 1858	br vn co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fariasana Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fera Santschi , 1925	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fimbriata Wilson, 2003	ar pe ec br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni ho gu me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fissiceps Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole flavens Roger, 1863	ar pr pe br tt co pn cr me us am an bh	Wilson 2003
Pheidole flavida Mayr, 1887	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole flavifrons Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole floricola Wilson, 2003	ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fowleri Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fracticeps Wilson, 2003	pr pe ec br tt	Wilson 2003
Pheidole fullerae Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gagates Wilson, 2003	pe ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gaigei Forel, 1914	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gangamon Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gauthieri Forel, 1901	co pn cr ho gu	Wilson 2003
Pheidole geminata Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gemmula Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole geraesensis Santschi, 1929	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole germaini Emery, 1896	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gertrudae Forel, 1886	ar pr bo br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gibba Mayr, 1887	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gibbata Borgmeier , 1934	su vn co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gigaflavens Wilson, 2003	ar bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gilva Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole globularia Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole glomericeps Wilson, 2003	cr me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gnomus Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole godmani Forel, 1893	an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole goeldii Forel, 1896	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gradifer Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole grandinodus Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole grantae Forel , 1908	co cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole gravida Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole grex Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole guajirana Wilson, 2003	br vn co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole guayasana Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole guerrerana Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole guilelmimuelleri Forel, 1886	ar br	Wilson 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Pheidole glyphoderma Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole harlequina Wilson, 2003	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hasticeps Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hazenae Wilson, 2003	ec co	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole harrisonford*i Wilson, 2003	be ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hecate Wheeler W.M., 1911	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole heyeri Forel , 1899	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole heterothrix Wilson, 2003	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hetschkoi Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hierax Wilson, 2003	pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hispaniolae Wilson, 2003	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hirtula Forel, 1899	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hizemops Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hoelldobleri Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole horribilis Wilson, 2003	pe ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole hortonae Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole huilana Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole humida Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole inca Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole incisa Mayr, 1870	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole indistincta Forel, 1899	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole inermis Wilson, 2003	ni ho me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole infernalis Wilson, 2003	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole inversa Forel , 1901	co an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole iracunda Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole jeannei Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole jivaro Wilson, 2003	ec pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole kuna Wilson, 2003	pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laelaps Wilson, 2003	ec co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laevifrons Mayr, 1887	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laeviventris Mayr, 1870	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laevinota Forel , 1908	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laidlowi Mann , 1916	pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laevifrons Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lancifer Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laselva Wilson, 2003	ec vn co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laticrista Santschi, 1916	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laticornis Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole laudatana Wilson, 2003	an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lemnisca Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lemur Forel, 1912	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lignicola Mayr, 1887	ar pr br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lilloi Wilson, 2003	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole longinoi Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole longior Wilson, 2003	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole longiscapa Wilson, 2003	br vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole longiseta Wilson, 2003	pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lucaris Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lustrata Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole lutzi Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole machetula Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mackayi Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mallota Wilson, 2003	pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mamore Mann , 1916	pe br gi gf su	Wilson 2003
Pheidole manuana Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole medialis Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole megacephala (Fabricius, 1793)	pe br gi gf su vn co pn cr ni ho gu me us am an bh	Wilson 2003
Pheidole meinerti Forel, 1905	pe ec br gi vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole meinertopsis Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Pheidole melastomae Wilson, 2003	ec co pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mendicula Wheeler W.M., 1925	pe ec br tt co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole metana Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mincana Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole micridis Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole micon Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole microps Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole minensi*s Santschi , 1923	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole minutula Mayr, 1878	pe ec br gf vn co pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mirabilis Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mittermeieri Wilson, 2003	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mixteca Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole moerens Wheeler W.M., 1908	us am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole moffeti Wilson, 2003	gf	Wilson 2003
Pheidole monteverdensis Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole morelosana Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole moseni Wheeler W.M., 1925	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole mosenopsis Wilson, 2003	pr bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole multispina Wilson, 2003	pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nana Emery, 1894	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole napoensis Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole nasife*r Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nasutoides Hölldobler & Wilson, 1992	cr	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole nayl*ae Wilson, 2003	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nebulosa Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole neolongiceps Wilson, 2003	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nigella Emery, 1894	bo pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nigricula Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nitella Wilson, 2003	ec br co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nitidicollis Emery , 1896	br cr am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nitidula Emery, 1888	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole noar Wilson, 2003	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nubila Emery , 1906	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole nubicola Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole oaxacana Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole obnixa Forel, 1912	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole obrima Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole obscurifrons Santschi , 1925	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole obtusopilosa Mayr, 1887	ar ur br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole obtusospinosa Pergande, 1896	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole olsoni Wilson, 2003	pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole onyx Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole orbica Forel, 1893	am an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole otisi Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole oxyops Forel, 1908	ar pr br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole palenquensis Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pampana Santschi , 1929	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pariana Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole peckorum Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pedana Wilson, 2003	pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole peltastes Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pepo Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole perdiligens Wilson, 2003	pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole peregrina Wheeler W.M., 1916	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole perkinsi Wilson, 2003	an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole perpusilla Emery, 1894	br gi co pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole peruviana Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole petersoni Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pholeops Wilson, 2003	pe ec br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole piceonigra Wilson, 2003	cr me	Wilson 2003

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Pheidole pidax Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pilifera Wilson, 2003	us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pilispina Wilson, 2003	pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pinealis Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pinicola Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole plato Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole polita Emery , 1894	bo pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole polymorpha Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole praeses Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole prattorum Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole primigenia** Baroni Urbani, 1995	ad	Wilson 2003
Pheidole prolixa Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole prostrata Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole psammophila Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pubiventris Mayr, 1887	br co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pugnax Wilson, 2003	pn cr es ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pullula Wilson, 2003	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole punctatissima Mayr, 1870	co pn cr ni ho gu me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole pygmaea Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole quadriceps Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole quercicola Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole quiaccana Wheeler, 1925	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole radoszkowskii Mayr, 1884	ar pr bo pe br gi gf su vn co pn cr ni gu am an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rectiluma Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rectisentis Wilson, 2003	ni	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rectispina Wilson, 2003	cr be	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rectitrudis Wilson, 2003	cr me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole reichenspergeri Santschi, 1923	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole renae Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rhea Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rhinoceros Forel, 1899	pn cr ni ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rhytifera Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole risii Forel, 1892	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole riveti Santshi, 1911	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rogeri Emery, 1896	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rochai Forel , 1912	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rosae Wilson, 2003	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rosula Wilson, 2003	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rotundiceps Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rudigenis Emery , 1906	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rufipilis Forel, 1908	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rugatula Santschi , 1933	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rugiceps Wilson, 2003	pe br tt pn cr be ho gu	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ruida Wilson, 2003	pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole rutilana Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sabella Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sabina Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sagana Wheeler W.M., 1934	cr me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sagax Wilson, 2003	co ni an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sagittaria Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sarcina Forel , 1912	ec br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sarpedon Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole scabriventris Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole scalaris Wilson, 2003	tt cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole schmalzi Emery , 1894	bo br vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole schwarzmaieri Borgmeier, 1939	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole scimitarra Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sciophila Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole scolioceps Wilson, 2003	pe br	Wilson 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Pheidole scrobifera Emery, 1896	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sculptior Forel , 1893	su tt vn am an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole securiger Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole seeldrayersi Forel, 1910	ar bo co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole scitula Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole seligmani Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole senilis Santschi , 1929	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sensitiva Borgmeier, 1959	br co pn cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole servilia Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole setsukoae Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sicaria Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sigillata Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole similigena Wheeler W.M., 1937	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole simonsi Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole simplex Wheeler , 1925	pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sitarches Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole spadon*ia Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole spathicornis Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole specularis Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sphaerica Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole spilota Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole spininodis Wilson, 2003	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole socrates Forel , 1912	br gi gf su tt	Wilson 2003
Pheidole sospes Forel , 1908	ar pe br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole steinheili Forel, 1901	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole stigma Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole stomachosa Wheeler W.M., 1917	am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole striaticeps Mayr, 1870	pe cr ho me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole strigosa Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole stulta Wilson, 2003	br pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole styrax Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole subaberrans Kusnezov, 1952	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole subarmata Mayr, 1884	br co pn cr me am an bh	Wilson 2003
Pheidole subnuda Wilson, 2003	vn co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole subsphaerica Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole superba Wilson, 2003	co pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole synarmata Wilson, 2003	br gi	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tachigaliae Wheeler W.M., 1921	gi gf	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tachirana Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tambopatae Wilson, 2003	pe br co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tanyscapa Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tarchon Wilson, 2003	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole taurus Emery, 1906	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tayrona Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tenebra Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tenerescens Wheeler W.M., 1922	tt	Wilson 2003
Pheidole teneriffana Forel, 1893	pe us am	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tennantae Wilson, 2003	pe cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tenuis Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tepicana Pergande, 1896	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tepuicola Wilson, 2003	vn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole termitobia Forel, 1901	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole terresi Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914	am an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole terribilis Wilson, 2003	bo br su	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole tathepa** Wilson, 1985	ad	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tetrica Forel, 1913	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole texticeps Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tigris Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tillandsiarum Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tisiphone Wheeler W:M., 1911	gu me	Wilson 2003

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Pheidole titanis Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole torosa Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole trachyderma Emery , 1906	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tragica Wheeler W.M., 1934	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole transversostriata Mayr, 1887	br gi gf su tt co an	Wilson 2003
Pheidole triconstricta Forel, 1886	ar pr ur bo br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole trinitatis Wilson, 2003	tt	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tristicula Wilson, 2003	bo pe ec br gf tt co ho me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tristis (Smith F., 1858)	ar br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tristops Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole triumbonata Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole truncula Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tschinkeli Wilson, 2003	gu	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tuxtlasana Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole tysoni Wilson, 2003	me us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ulothrix Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole umphreyi Wilson, 2003	pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole unicornis Wilson, 2003	ec co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole ursus Mayr, 1870	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole vafella Wheeler, 1925	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole vafra Santschi, 1923	ar pr br tt vn co pn cr ni	Wilson 2003
Pheidole vallifica Forel, 1901	pr ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole variceps Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole variegata Emery , 1896	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole vaslitii Pergande, 1896	bo br pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole veletis Wilson, 2003	bo br co pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole venatrix Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole verricula Wilson, 2003	cr ho	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole victim*a Wilson, 2003	br	Wilson 2003
Pheidole viriosa Wilson, 2003	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole violacea Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
*Pheidole vestit*a Wilson, 2003	cr	Wilson 2003
Pheidole vomer Wilson, 2003	co	Wilson 2003
Pheidole walkeri Mann, 1922	ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole wardi Wilson, 2003	ho	Wilson 2003
Pheidole weiseri Wilson, 2003	ar	Wilson 2003
Pheidole williamsi Wheeler W.M., 1919	ec	Wilson 2003
Pheidole xerophila Wilson, 2003	us	Wilson 2003
Pheidole xyston Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole yucatana Wilson, 2003	me	Wilson 2003
Pheidole zelata Wilson, 2003	bo	Wilson 2003
Pheidole zeteki Smith M.R., 1947	pe ec tt co pn	Wilson 2003
Pheidole zoster Wilson, 2003	pe	Wilson 2003
Tribe Solenopsidini		
Allomerus decemarticulatus Mayr, 1878	br	Bolton 1995
Allomerus decemarticulatus novemarticulatus Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1942	bo	Bolton 1995
Allomerus octoarticulatus Mayr, 1878	bo br	Bolton 1995
Allomerus octoarticulatus angulatus Wheeler W.M., 1942	bo	Bolton 1995
Allomerus octoarticulatus demerarae Wheeler G.C., 1935	gi	Bolton 1995
Allomerus octoarticulatus exsanguis Wheeler W.M., 1942	bo	Bolton 1995
Allomerus octoarticulatus melanoticus Wheeler W.M., 1942	bo	Bolton 1995
Allomerus octoarticulatus septemarticulatus Mayr, 1878	br	Bolton 1995
Allomerus octoarticulatus tuberculatus Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Carebara angulata Fernández, 2004	co ec	Fernández 2004a
Carebara anophthalma (Emery, 1906)	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara audita Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara bicarinata Santschi, 1912	gf	Fernández 2004a
Carebara brasilina Fernández, 2004	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara brevipilosa Fernández, 2004	cr - br	Fernández 2004a

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Carebara bruchi (Santschi, 1933)	ar	Fernández 2004a
Carebara coeca Fernández, 2003	br co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara elongata Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara inca Fernández, 2004	cr pe	Fernández 2004a
Carebara incierta Fernández, 2004	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara intermedia Fernández, 2004	be	Fernández 2004a
Carebara globularia Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara kofana Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara longiceps (Santschi, 1929)	ar	Fernández 2004a
Carebara majeri Fernández, 2004	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara minuta Fernández, 2004	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara mayri Forel, 1901	pr br gi gf su	Fernández 2004a
Carebara nuda Fernández, 2004	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara paya Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara panamensis (Wheeler, 1925)	pn	Fernández 2004a
Carebara peruviana (Emery, 1906)	pe	Fernández 2004a
Carebara pilosa Fernández, 2004	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara reina Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara reticulata Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara semistriata Fernández, 2004	co	Fernández 2004a
Carebara striata Fernández, 2004	co tt br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara stenopterus (Kusnezov, 1952)	ar	Fernández 2004a
Carebara tenua Fernández, 2004	br	Fernández 2004a
Carebara urichi (Wheeler, 1922)	gi gf su tt me am	Fernández 2004a
Carebara winifredae Wheeler W.M., 1922	gi	Fernández 2004a
Megalomyrmex balzani Emery, 1894	bo pe br co	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex bituberculatus (Fabricius, 1798)	br gi gf su tt	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex drifti Kempf, 1961	pe ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr me	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex emeryi Forel, 1904	gi gf su	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex foreli Emery, 1890	co pn cr	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex glaesarius Kempf, 1970	pe ec	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex gnomus Kempf, 1970	br	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex goeldii Forel, 1912	br	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex incisus Smith R., 1947	pe ec br tt vn co pn me	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex iheringi Forel, 1911	br	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex latreillei Emery, 1890	ec br co	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex leoninus Forel, 1885	br gi gf su tt vn co	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex modestus Emery, 1896	vn co pn cr	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex myops Santschi, 1925	br	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex nasutus Forel , 1912	br	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex pusillus Forel, 1912	br	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex silvestrii Wheeler W.M., 1909	ar pr bo pe br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ho me	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex staudingeri Emery, 1890	pe br co	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex symmetochus Wheeler W.M., 1925	bo br pn cr	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex wallacei Mann, 1916	br	Brandão 1990 2003
Megalomyrmex wetteri Brandão, 2003	cr pn	Brandão 2003
Megalomyrmex weyrauchi Kempf, 1970	pe	Brandão 1990 2003
Monomorium bicolor (Ettershank , 1965)	ch	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium bidentatum Mayr, 1887	ch	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium brasiliense Forel, 1908	br	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium cekalovici (Snelling, 1975)	ch	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium carbonarium Smith F., 1858	az	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium cyaneum Wheeler W.M., 1914	me	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium destructor (Jerdon, 1851)	ec br tt co am	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium ebeninum Forel, 1891	cr ho gu me am an	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium ergatogyna Wheeler W.M., 1904	us	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium floricola (Jerdon, 1851)	ch ec br gi gf su tt co cr es me us am an bh	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium latastei Emery, 1895	ch	Fernández, 2004

Taxon **/ *Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** **/ *Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** **/ *Referencia***
Monomorium minimum (Buckley, 1867)	pr me us	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium monomorium Bolton, 1987	br us	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium pharaonis (Linnaeus, 1758)	ar ch pr ur bo ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr me am bh	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium salomonis (Linnaeus, 1758)	br	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium subcoecum Emery, 1894	an	Fernández, 2004
Monomorium subopacum Smith F., 1858	br me	Fernández, 2004
Oxyepoecus browni Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004	br	Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004
Oxyepoecus bruchi Santschi, 1926	ar	Kempf 1974b
Oxyepoecus daguerrei (Santschi, 1933)	ar	Kempf 1974b
Oxyepoecus ephippiatus Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004	br	Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004
Oxyepoecus inquilinus (Kusnezov, 1952)	ar br	Kempf 1974b
Oxyepoecus kempfi Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004	br	Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004
Oxyepoecus longicephalus Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004	br	Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004
Oxyepoecus mandibularis (Emery, 1913)	bo	Kempf 1974b
Oxyepoecus punctifrons (Borgmeier, 1928)	br	Kempf 1974b
Oxyepoecus quadratus Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004	ec	Albuquerque & Brandão, 2004
Oxyepoecus rastratus (Mayr, 1887)	br	Kempf 1974b
Oxyepoecus vezenyii (Forel, 1907)	pr br	Kempf 1974b
Solenopsis albidula Emery, 1905	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis albidula flava Santschi, 1929	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis albidula postbrunnea Forel, 1913	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis altinodis Forel, 1912	gi gf su tt vn	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis alvarengai (Kempf, 1975)	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis amblychila Wheeler W.M., 1915	me	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis amica Menozzi , 1936	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis andina Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis angulata Emery, 1894	ar ur br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis angulata carettei ardua Santschi, 1929	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis angulata carettei Forel, 1913	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis angulata dolichops Emery, 1905	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis angulata huasanensis Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis angulata mendozensis Forel, 1914	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis angulata nigelloides Forel, 1913	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis aurea Wheeler W.M., 1906	me	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis azteca Forel, 1893	an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis azteca pallida Wheeler W.M., 1908	am	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis basalis Forel, 1896	ar br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis basalis major Forel, 1913	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis basalis oculatior Forel, 1913	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis basalis raptor Santschi, 1919	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis basalis urichi Forel, 1912	tt an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis basalis vittata Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis bicolor (Emery, 1925)	ar pr br gi gf su cr	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis brasiliana Santschi, 1925	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis brevicornis Emery, 1888	br gi gf su	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis brevicornis medioclara Santschi, 1923	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis brevicornis petropolitana Borgmeier, 1928	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis brevipes Emery, 1906	ar br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis bruchiella Emery, 1922	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis brucki Kempf, 1973	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis bruesi Creighton, 1930	me	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis castor Forel, 1893	bo cr an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis clytemnestra Emery, 1896	ar pr ur br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis clytemnestra bruchi Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis clytemnestra leda Forel, 1913	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis clytemnestra orestes Forel, 1903	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis clytemnestra orestes tucumana Forel, 1914	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis clytemnestra strangulata Forel, 1913	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis condei (Borgmeier, 1937)	br	Bolton 1995

Taxon / ***Taxón***	**Neotropical Distribution** / ***Distribución Neotropical***	**Reference** / ***Referencia***
Solenopsis conjurata Wheeler W.M., 1925	pn	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis corticalis Forel, 1881	br co pn cr us am an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis corticalis amazonensis Forel, 1904	pe gi gf su	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis corticalis binotata Mann, 1920	am	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis corticalis margotae Forel, 1908	br gu	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis corticalis virgula Forel, 1904	am	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis daguerrei (Santschi, 1930)	ar ur	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis decipiens Emery, 1905	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis decipiens abjecta abjectior Forel, 1909	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis decipiens abjecta Emery, 1906	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis decipiens abjecta ignobilis Forel, 1913	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis decipiens scelesta Forel, 1908	pr br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis dysderces Snelling, 1975	ch	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis egregia (Kusnezov, 1953)	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis electra Forel, 1914	bo pa ar	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis eximia (Kusnezov, 1953)	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis franki Forel, 1908	pr br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis franki idae Forel, 1908	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis gallardoi Santschi, 1925	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis gayi (Spinola, 1851)	ch pe	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis gayi bruesi Creighton, 1930	pe	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis geminata (Fabricius, 1804)	bo br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr ni be ho gu me us am an	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis germaini Emery, 1895	ch	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis germaini schedingi Forel, 1907	ch	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis globularia (Smith F., 1858)	br gi co cr	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis globularia lucayensis Wheeler W.M., 1908	bh	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis globularia pacifica Wheeler, 1919	ec	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis globularia pacifica desecheoensis Mann, 1920	am	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis globularia pacifica rubida Wheeler , 1919	ec	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis globularia steinheili Forel, 1881	am an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis goeldii Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis granivora Kusnezov 1957	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis hammari Mayr, 1903	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis hammari carhuensis Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis hayemi Forel, 1908	cr	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis helena Emery, 1895	ch br	Bolton 1995
*Solenopsis helena hermion*e Wheeler W.M., 1921	gi	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis helena ultrix Wheeler W.M., 1921	gi	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis hostilis (Borgmeier, 1959)	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis interrupta Santschi, 1916	ar bo	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis invicta Buren , 1972	ar br us am	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis iheringi Forel, 1908	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis joergenseni Santschi, 1919	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis joergenseni cuspisior Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis joergenseni edentula Santschi, 1933	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis laeviceps Mayr, 1870	br co	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis laeviceps antoniensis Forel, 1912	co	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis latastei Emery, 1895	ch	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis latastei masora Forel, 1912	ch	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis latastei weiseri Santschi, 1933	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis leptanilloides Santschi, 1925	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis loretana Santschi, 1936	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis maboya Snelling 2001		Snelling 2001
Solenopsis macdonaghi Santschi, 1916	ar	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis macrops Santschi, 1917	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis megergates Trager, 1991	br	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis metanotalis argus Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis metanotalis Emery, 1896	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis metanotalis emiliae Santschi, 1912	ar ur	Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Solenopsis metanotalis pelotana Forel, 1912	ar br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis metanotalis picturata Santschi, 1931	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis metanotalis shiptoni Forel, 1914	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis metanotalis shiptoni steigeri Santschi, 1916	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis metatarsalis (Kusnezov, 1957)	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis minutissima Emery, 1906	ar gi gf su tt me	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis molesta (Say, 1836)	us	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis nigella Emery, 1888	ar ur br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis nigella gensterblumi Forel, 1901	ar br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis novemmaculata Wheeler W.M., 1925	bo	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis oculata Santschi, 1925	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis parabiotica Weber, 1943	pe br gi	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis parva Mayr, 1868	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis patagonica Emery, 1906	ar ch	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis patagonica medeis Forel, 1912	ar br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis photophila Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis picea Emery, 1896	cr ho gu me am	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis picea reducta Menozzi, 1927	cr	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis picea subadpressa Forel, 1903	bo br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis picquarti Forel, 1899	cr	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis pollux Forel, 1893	br am an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis pusillignis Trager, 1991	br	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis pygmaea Forel, 1901	an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis pythia Santschi, 1934	ar	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis quinquecuspis Forel, 1913	ar	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis reichenspergeri Santschi, 1923	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis richteri Forel, 1909	ar ch ur	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis rugiceps Mayr, 1870	co	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis saevissima (Smith F., 1855)	ar pr ur bo ec br gi gf su	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis schilleri Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis schmalzi Forel, 1901	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis schmalzi flaveolens Forel, 1901	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis sea (Kusnezov, 1953)	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis silvestrii Emery, 1906	ur	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis solenopsidis (Kusnezov, 1954)	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis spei Forel, 1912	co	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis stricta Emery, 1896	bo	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis stricta foederata Santschi, 1923	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis stricta foederata specularis Santschi, 1923	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis substituta Santschi, 1925	br	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis subtilis Emery, 1896	pr br vn	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis succinea Emery, 1890	cr am an	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis succinea nicai Forel, 1913	ar br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis sulfurea (Roger, 1862)	gi gf su vn	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis tenuis delfinoi Forel, 1913	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis tenuis Mayr, 1878	ar br tt gu	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis tenuis minuiscens Forel, 1912	br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis terricola Menozzi, 1931	cr	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis tetracantha Emery, 1906	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis tetracantha videns Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis torresi Snelling, 2001		Snelling 2001
Solenopsis tridens Forel, 1911	br	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis tridens lehmannnitschei Santschi, 1916	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis trihasta Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis virulens Smith F., 1858	co - br	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis wasmannii Emery, 1894	ar pr bo	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis wasmanni transformis Forel, 1911	ar pr br	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis wasmanni transformis innocens Forel, 1915	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis wasmanni transformis robustior Santschi, 1923	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis weiseri Forel, 1914	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis westwoodi Forel, 1894	br	Bolton 1995

Taxon / *Taxón*	Neotropical Distribution / *Distribución Neotropical*	Reference / *Referencia*
Solenopsis westwoodi atticola Forel, 1912	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis westwoodi platensis Emery, 1906	ar	Bolton 1995
Solenopsis weyreauchi Trager, 1991	pe	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis xyloni MacCook, 1879	me	Trager 1991; Bolton 1995
Solenopsis zeteki Wheeler W.M., 1942	pn	Bolton 1995
Tranopelta gilva Mayr, 1866	bo br gi gf su tt vn co pn cr	Fernández, 2003a
Tranopelta subterranea (Mann, 1916)	bo ec br	Fernández, 2003a
Insertae sedis		
*Ilemomyrmex caecus** Wilson, 1985	ad	Bolton 1995
*Oxyidris antillana** Wilson, 1985	ad	Bolton 1995
Tribe Stegomyrmecini		
Stegomyrmex connectens Emery, 1912	bo pe	Diniz 1990
Stegomyrmex manni Smith M.R., 1946	pn	Diniz 1990
Tribe Stenammini		
Bariamyrma hispidula Lattke, 1990	vn	Lattke 1990
Lachnomyrmex haskinsi Smith M.R., 1944	pn	Fernández & Baena 1997
Lachnomyrmex pilosus Weber, 1950	tt	Fernández & Baena 1997
Lachnomyrmex plaumanni Borgmeier, 1957	br	Fernández & Baena 1997
Lachnomyrmex scrobiculatus Wheeler W.M., 1910	gu me	Fernández & Baena 1997
Rogeria belti Mann, 1922	ho	Kugler 1994
Rogeria blanda (Smith F., 1858)	br gi gf su	Kugler 1994
Rogeria bruchi Santschi, 1922	ar	Kugler 1994
Rogeria brunnea Santschi, 1930	am	Kugler 1994
Rogeria caraiba Santschi, 1936	am	Kugler 1994
Rogeria cubensis Santschi, 1936	am	Kugler 1994
Rogeria cubensis habanica Santschi, 1936	am	Kugler 1994
Rogeria curvipubens Emery, 1894	ar am an	Kugler 1994
Rogeria foreli Emery, 1894	ar an	Kugler 1994
Rogeria foreli gaigei Forel, 1914	co	Kugler 1994
Rogeria germaini Emery, 1894	br	Kugler 1994
Rogeria inermis Mann, 1922	ho	Kugler 1994
Rogeria lacertosa Kempf, 1963	br	Kugler 1994
Rogeria micromma Kempf, 1961	gi gf su	Kugler 1994
Rogeria minensis Santschi, 1923	br	Kugler 1994
Rogeria minima Kusnezov, 1958	ar	Kugler 1994
Rogeria pellecta Kempf, 1963	br	Kugler 1994
Rogeria procera Emery, 1896	br	Kugler 1994
Rogeria scabra Weber, 1934	am	Kugler 1994
Rogeria scandens (Mann, 1922)	ho	Kugler 1994
Rogeria sicaria Kempf, 1962	br	Kugler 1994
Rogeria subarmata (Kempf, 1961)	br	Kugler 1994
Rogeria tonduzi Forel, 1899	cr	Kugler 1994
Stenamma californicum Snelling, 1973	us	Smith 1962
Stenamma diecki Emery, 1895	us	Smith 1962
Stenamma diversum Mann, 1922	ho	Smith 1962
Stenamma expolitum Smith M.R., 1962	cr	Smith 1962
Stenamma felixi Mann, 1922	co cr ho me	Smith 1962
Stenamma heathi Wheeler W.M., 1915	us	Smith 1962
Stenamma manni Wheeler W.M., 1914	me	Smith 1962
Stenamma schmidti Menozzi, 1931	cr	Smith 1962
Stenamma snellingi Bolton, 1995	us	Smith 1962
Tribe Tetramoriini		
Tetramorium caespitum (Linnaeus, 1758)	ar ch	Bolton 1979
Tetramorium guineense (Bernard, 1953)	pe ec br gi gf su tt co pn cr me am an	Bolton 1979
Tetramorium lucayanum Wheeler W.M., 1905	am bh	Bolton 1979
Tetramorium spinosum (Pergande, 1896)	bo ec br gi gf su co ho me am an bh	Bolton 1979
***Insertae sedis* en Formicidae**		
Subfamily Paleosminthurinae		
*Cariridris bipetiolata** Brandão & Martins-Neto, 1990	br	Bolton 2003

Acknowledgments / *Agradecimientos*

This list is the result of many friends and colleagues who of one or another form have contributed with Literature, names and copies of last hour. We are in debt with all of them: Barry Bolton (Museum of Natural History of London), Carlos Brandão Robert (University of São Paulo), William L. Brown Jr, deceased (University of Cornell), Fabiana Cuezzo (University of Tucumán), Víctor Hugo Gonzalez (University of Kansas), John S. LaPolla (University of Rutgers), John And Lattke (Central University of Venezuela), John T. Longino (Evergreen College), William P. MacKay (University of Texas in the Step), Fernando Muñoz (University of Antioquia), Patricia Red-Fernandez (Institute of Ecology, Xalapa), Ted Schultz (National Museum of Natural History in Washington), Michael J. Sharkey (University of Kentucky), Roy R. Snelling (Museum of Natural History of Los Angeles), Jeffrey Sossa (University of Maryland), Philip S. Ward (University of California), and Edward Or Wilson (University of Harvard).

Esta lista es fruto de muchos amigos y colegas que de una u otra forma han contribuido con literatura, nombres y copias de última hora. Estamos en deuda con todos ellos: Barry Bolton (Museo de Historia Natural de Londres), Carlos Roberto Brandão (Universidad de São Paulo), William L. Brown Jr., fallecido (Universidad de Cornell), Fabiana Cuezzo (Universidad de Tucumán), Víctor Hugo Gonzalez (Universidad de Kansas), John S. LaPolla (Universidad de Rutgers), John E. Lattke (Universidad Central de Venezuela), John T. Longino (Evergreen College), William P. MacKay (Universidad de Texas en El Paso), Fernando Muñoz (Universidad de Antioquia), Patricia Rojas-Fernández (Instituto de Ecología, Xalapa), Ted Schultz (Museo Nacional de Historia Natural en Washington), Michael J. Sharkey (Universidad de Kentucky), Roy R. Snelling (Museo de Historia Natural de Los Angeles), Jeffrey Sossa (Universidad de Maryland), Philip S. Ward (Universidad de California), y Edward O. Wilson (Universidad de Harvard).

Literature Cited / *Literatura Citada*

Agosti D. (1991) Revision of the oriental ant genus *Cladomyrma*, with an outline of the higher classification of the Formicidae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Systematic Entomology* 16:293-310.

Agosti D. (1994) The phylogeny of the ant tribe Formicini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) with the description of a new genus *Systematic Entomology* 19:93-117.

Agosti D. (1995) A revision of the South American species of the ant genus *Probolomyrmex*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 102:429-434.

Agosti D. (2004) www.AntWeb.Org

Agosti, D., J. D. Majer, L. E. Alonso y T. R. Schultz (eds) (2000) *Ants: Standard Methods for Measuring and Monitoring Biodiversity*. Smithsonian Institution Press.

Agosti, D., N. Johnson (2003) La nueva taxonomía de hormigas, pp. 45-48 en: F. Fernández, ed., *Introducción a las hormigas de la región Neotropical*. Instituto Humboldt, Bogotá D.C.

Albuquerque N.L., C.R.F. Brandão. (2004) A revision of the Neotropical Solenopsidini ant genus *Oxyepoecus* Santschi, 1926 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Myrmicinae). 1. The *vezenyii* species group *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* 44(4):55-80.

Andrade M. L. de, C. Baroni Urbani (1999). Diversity and Adaptation in the Ant Genus *Cephalotes*, Past and Present *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 271:1-889.

Andrade M. L. de. (1998) Fossil and extant species of *Cylindromyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 105(3):581-664.

Andrade M. L. de. (2001) A remarkable Dominican amber species of *Cylindromyrmex* with Brazilian affinities and additions to the generic revision (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 51(1):51-63.

Astruc, C., J.F. Julien, C. Errard, A. Lenoir (2004) Phylogeny of ants (Formicidae) based on morphology and DNA sequence data *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 31:880-893.

Ayala F. J., J. K. Wetterer, J. T. Longino, D. L. Hartl. (1996) Molecular phylogeny of *Azteca* ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and the colonization of *Cecropia* trees. *Molecular Phylogenetic Evolution* 5:423-428.

Baroni Urbani C. (1975) Contribeto alla conoscenza dei generi *Belonopelta* Mayr e *Leiopelta* gen. n. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Mitteilungen der Schwiezerischen Entomologisches Gesellschaft* 48:295-310.

Baroni Urbani C. (1978) Materiali per una revisione dei *Leptothorax* neotropicali appartenenti al sottogenere *Macromischa* Roger, n. comb. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Entomologica Basiliensia* 3:395-618.

Baroni Urbani C. (2000) Rediscovery of the Baltic amber ant genus *Prionomyrmex* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) and its taxonomic consequences. *Eclogae geol. Helv.* 93:471-480.

Baroni Urbani C., M. L. de Andrade (1994) First description of fossil Dacetini ants with a critical analysis of the current classification of the tribe (Amber Collection Stuttgart: Hymenoptera, Formicidae. VI. Dacetini). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 198:1-65.

Baroni Urbani C., M.L. de Andrade (2003) The ant genus *Proceratium* in the extant and fossil record. *Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Monografie* 36:1-492.

Baroni Urbani C., B. Bolton, P. S. Ward (1992) The internal phylogeny of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Systematic Biology* 17:301-329.

Bolton B. (1976) The ant tribe Tetramoriini. Constituent genera, review of the smaller genera and revision of *Triglyphothrix* Forel. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History* (Entomol.) 34:281-379.

Bolton B. (1979) The ant tribe Tetramoriini. The genus Tetramorium Mayr in the Malagasy region and in the New World *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Entomology)* 38:129-181.

Bolton B. (1987) A review of the *Solenopsis* genus group and revision of Afrotropical *Monomorium* Mayr *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Entomol.)* 54:263-452.

Bolton B. (1990a) Abdominal characters and status of the cerapachyine ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) *Journal of Natural History* 24:53-68.

Bolton, B. (1990b). Army ants reassessed: the phylogeny and classification of the doryline section (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) *Journal of Natural History* 24:1339-1364.

Bolton B. (1994) *Identification guide to the ant genera of the world* Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, E.E.U.U., 222 pp

Bolton B. (1995a) *A New General Catalogue of the Ants of the World* Harvard University Press, 504 pp.

Bolton B. (1995b) A taxonomic and zoogeographical census of extant ant taxa (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Journal of Natural History* 29:1037-1056.

Bolton B. (1998) Monophyly of the dacetonini tribe-group and its component tribes *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Entomology)* 67:65-78.

Bolton B. (1999) Ant genera of the tribe Dacetonini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Journal of Natural History* 23:1267-1308.

Bolton B. (2000) The ant tribe Dacetini. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 65(parts I+II):1-1065.

Bolton B. (2003) Synopsis and classification of Formicidae. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 71:1-370.

Bolton B., W.L. Brown Jr. (2002) *Loboponera* gen.n. and a review of the Afrotropical *Plectroctena* genus group. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum* 71:1-18.

Borgmeier T. (1949) Formigas novas ou pouco conhecidos de Costa Rica e da Argentina *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 9:201-210.

Borgmeier T. (1955) Die Wanderameisen der Neotropischen Region *Studia Entomologica* 3:1-720.

Borgmeier T. (1959) Revision der Gattung *Atta* Fabricius *Studia Entomologica* (N.S.) 2:321-390.

Bourke, A.F.G., N.R. Franks (1995) *Social Evolution in Ants.* Princeton University Press, NY.

Brady S.G. (2003) Evolution of the army ant syndrome: The origin and long-term evolutionary stasis of a complex of behavioral and reproductive adaptations *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 100(11):6575-6579.

Brady S.G., J. Gadau, P. S. Ward (2000) Systematics of the ant genus *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): a preliminary analysis using data from the mitochondrial gene cytochrome Oxidase I, pp. 131-139 E*n* A. D. Austin, M. Dowton, eds., *Hymenoptera: Evolution, Biodiversity and Biological Control*. CSIRO Pub., Australia.

Brandão C. R. F. (1990) Systematic revision of the Neotropical ant genus *Megalomyrmex* Forel (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) with the description of thirteen new species. *Arquivos de Zoologia* 31:411-481.

Brandão C.R.F. (1991) Adendos ao catálogo abreviado das formigas da região neotropical (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 35:319-412.

Brandão C.R.F. (2003) Further revisionary studies on the ant genus *Megalomyrmex* Forel (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Myrmicinae: Solenopsidini) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* 43(8):145-159.

Brandão C. R. F., Baroni Urbani, J., Wagensberg, C. I. Yamamoto (1998) New *Technomyrmex* in Dominican amber (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), with a reappraisal of Dolichoderinae phylogeny. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 29(4):1-10.

Brandão C. R. F., A. Mayhe-Nunes (2001) A new fungus growing ants genus *Mycetagroicus* gen.n. with the description of three new species and comments on the monophyly of Attini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 38(3B):639-665.

Brandão, C. R. F., J. L. M. Diniz, D. Agosti y J. H. Delabie. 1999. Revision of the Neotropical ant subfamily Leptanilloidinae. *Systematic Entomology* 24:17-36.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1952) Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. I. Tribe Platythyreini (Hymenoptera) *Breviora* 6:1-6.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1958) Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. II. Tribe Ectatommini (Hymenoptera) *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 118(5):175-362.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1960) Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. III. Tribe Amblyoponini (Hymenoptera) *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 122:145-230.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1965) Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. IV. Tribe Typhlomyrmecini (Hymenoptera) *Psyche* 72:65-78.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1973) A comparison of the Hylean and Congo-West African rain forest ant faunas, pp 165-185 *en* E. J. Meggers, A. S Ayensu y W. D. Duckworth, eds., *Tropical Forest Ecosystems in Africa and South America: A Comparative Review.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D. C.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1974) A supplement to the revision of the ant genus *Basiceros* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 82:131-140.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1975) Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. V. Ponerinae, tribes Platythyreini, Cerapachyini, Cylindromyrmecini, Acanthostichini, and Aenictogitini *Search Agriculture (Ithaca, New York)* 5:1-115.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1976) Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. Part VI. Ponerinae, Tribe Ponerini, Subtribe Odontomachiti. Section A. Introduction, Subtribal characters. Genus *Odontomachus Studia Entomologica* 19:67-171.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1978) Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae. Part VI. Ponerinae, Tribe Ponerini, Subtribe Odontomachiti. Section A. Introduction. Genus *Anochetus Studia Entomologica* 20:549-652.

Brown, W. L. Jr. (1979) A remarkable new species of *Proceratium* with dietary and other notes on the genus (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Psyche* 86:337-346.

Brown W.L. (1980) *Protalaridris* genus nov. *Pilot Register of Zoology* Card No. 37.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1981) Preliminary contributions toward a revision of the ant genus *Pheidole* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Part I *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 54:523-530.

Brown W. L. Jr. (1992) Two new species of *Gnamptogenys*, and an account of millipede predation by one of them *Psyche* 99:275-289.

Brown W. L. Jr.(2000) Diversity of ants, pp. 45-79 *in* D. Agosti, J. D. Majer, L. E. Alonso and T. R. Schultz, eds., *Ants: Standard Methods for Measuring and Monitoring Biodiversity*. Smithsonian Institution Press.

Brown W. L., W. W. Kempf (1960) A world revision of the ant tribe Basicerotini *Studia Entomologica* (N. S.) 3:161-250.

Brown W. L., W. W. Kempf. (1967) *Tatuidris*, a remarkable new genus of Formicidae *Psyche* 74:183-190.

Brown W.L., W.W. Kempf (1969) A revision of the Neotropical Dacetine ant genus *Acanthognathus Psyche* 76(2):87-109.

Chiotis M., L. S. Jermiin, R. H. Crozier (2000) A Molecular Framework for the Phylogeny of the ant Subfamily Dolichoderinae *Molecular Phylogenetic Evolution* 17(1):108-116.

Creighton W. S. (1930) The New World species of the genus *Solenopsis* Part I. *Procedures of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 66:39-151.

Creighton W. S. (1957) A study of the genus *Xenomyrmex American Museum Novitates* 1843:1-14.

Cuezzo F. (2000) Revisión del género *Forelius* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Dolichoderinae) *Sociobiology* 35(2A):197-277.

Diniz J.L.M. (1990) Revisão sistemática da tribo Stegomyrmecini, com a descripção de uma nova espécie (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 34:277-295.

Du Bois M. (1986) A revision of the native New World species of the ant genus *Monomorium* (*minimum* group) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 53:65-119.

Emery C. (1893) Studio monografico sul genere *Azteca* Forel *Memorie della R. Academia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna* (5)3:119-152.

Ettershank G. (1966) A generic revision of the world Myrmicinae related to *Solenopsis* and *Pheidologeton Australian Journal of Zoology* 14:73-171.

Fernández F. (2001) Hormigas de Colombia. IX: Nueva especie de *Lenomyrmex* (Formicidae: Myrmicinae). *Revista Colombiana de Entomología* 27(3-4):201-204.

Fernández F. (2002a) Revisión de las hormigas *Camponotus* del subgénero *Dendromyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia* (São Paulo) 42(4):47-101.

Fernández F. (2002b) New ant records for Colombia and South America (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Revista Colombiana de Entomología* 28(2):215.

Fernández F. (2003a) The myrmicine ant genera *Ochetomyrmex* Mayr and *Tranopelta* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 41(3):1-24.

Fernández F. (2003b) Revision of the myrmicine ants of the *Adelomyrmex* genus-group *Zootaxa* 361:1-52.

Fernández F. (ed) (2003c) *Introducción a las hormigas de la región Neotropical*. Instituto Humboldt, Bogotá D.C., 424 pp.

Fernández F. (2004a) The american species of the myrmicine ant genus *Carebara* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Caldasia* 26(1):191-238.

Fernández F. (2004b) Adelomyrmecini new tribe and *Cryptomyrmex* new genus of myrmicine ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 44(2):325-335.

Fernández F. (2004c) Two new South American species of *Monomorium* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) with taxonomic notes on the genus *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 38

Fernández, F., E.E. Palacio (1998) Clave para las *Pogonomyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) del Norte de Suramérica, con la descripción de una nueva especie *Revista de Biologia Tropical* 45(4):1649-1661.

Fernández, F., E.E. Palacio (1999) *Lenomyrmex*, an enigmatic new ant genus from the Neotropical Region (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Myrmicinae) *Systematic Entomology* 24:7-16.

Fernández F., E.E. Palacio (2003) Sistemática y filogenia de las hormigas: breve repaso a propuestas, pp. 29-49 en: F. Fernández, ed., *Introducción a las hormigas de la región Neotropical*, Instituto Humboldt. Bogotá D.C.

Fernández F., M.L. Baena (1997) Hormigas de Colombia VII. Nuevas especies de los géneros *Lachnomyrmex* Wheeler y *Megalomyrmex* Forel (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Caldasia* 19(1-2):109-114.

Fernández F., W.P. MacKay (2003) The myrmicinae ants of the *Adelomyrmex laevigatus* species complex (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 41(2):1-12.

Fontenla J.L. (2000) Historical biogeography and character evolution in the phylogenetic taxon "*Macromischa*" (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: *Leptothorax*) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 126(3-4):401-416.

Fowler H.G. (1988) Taxa of the Neotropical grass-cutting ants, *Acromyrmex* (*Moellerius*) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Attini) *Científica* 16(2):281-296.

Gonçalves C. R. (1961) O genero *Acromyrmex* no Brasil *Studia Entomologica* 4:113-180.

Gotwald W. L. (1982) Army Ants, pp. 157-254 E*n* H. R. Hermann, ed., *Social Insects*. Vol. 4.

Gotwald W. L. (1995) *Army Ants: The Biology of Social Predation*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca.

Gotwald W., W. L. Brown Jr. (1966) The ant genus *Simopelta* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Psyche* 73:261-277.

Grimaldi D., D. Agosti (2000) A formicine in New Jersey Cretaceous amber (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and early evolution of the ants *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 97(25):13678-13683.

Grimaldi, D., D. Agosti, J. M. Carpenter (1997) New and rediscovered primitive ants

(Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Cretaceous amber from New Jersey, and their phylogenetic relationships *American Museum Novitates* 3208:1-43.

Hashmi A. A. (1973) A revision of the Neotropical ant subgenus *Myrmothrix* of genus *Camponotus* *Studia Entomologica* (N.S.) 16:1-140.

Heterick B.E. (2001) Revision of the Australian ants of the genus *Monomorium* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 15:353-459.

Hölldobler B., E. O. Wilson (1990) The ants, 732 pp. Belknap Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Jaffé K. (1993) *El Mundo de las Hormigas*. Equinoccio, Baruta, Venezuela.

Keller R. (2000) Cladistics of the tribe Ectatommini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): a reappraisal *Insect Systematics and Evolution* 31:59-69.

Kempf, W. W. (1951) A taxonomic study on the ant tribe Cephalotini *Revista de Entomologia* 22:1-244.

Kempf W. W. (1958) New studies of the ant tribe Cephalotini *Studia Entomologica* (N.S.) 1:1-168.

Kempf W. W. (1959) A synopsis of the New World species belonging to the *Nesomyrmex*-group of the ant genus *Leptothorax* Mayr. *Studia Entomologica* (N.S.) 2:391-432.

Kempf W. W. (1960) *Phalacromyrmex*, a new ant genus from southern Brazil *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 20:89-92.

Kempf W. W. (1961) A review of the ant genus *Mycetarotes* Emery *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 20:277-283.

Kempf W. W. (1962) Retoques à classificação das formigas neotropicais do gênero Heteroponera Mayr (Hym., Formicidae) *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia* 15:29-47.

Kempf W. W. (1963) A review of the ant genus *Mycocepurus* Forel *Studia Entomologica* 6:417-432.

Kempf W. W. (1964)a Additions to the knowledge of the Cephalotine ants *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia* 16:243-255.

Kempf W. W. (1964)b A revision of the Neotropical fungus-growing ants of the genus *Cyphomyrmex* Mayr. Part I: Group of *strigatus* Mayr *Studia Entomologica* 7:1-44.

Kempf W. W. (1966) A revision of the Neotropical fungus-growing ants of the genus *Cyphomyrmex* Mayr. Part II: Group of *rimosus* (Spinola). *Studia Entomologica* 8:161-200.

Kempf W. W. (1966) A synopsis of the Neotropical ants of the genus *Thaumatomyrmex* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Studia Entomologica* 9:401-410.

Kempf W. W. (1967) A synopsis of the Neotropical ants of the genus *Centromyrmex* Mayr. *Studia Entomologica* 9:401-410.

Kempf W. W. (1971) A preliminary review of the ponerine ant genus *Dinoponera* Roger (Hym. Formicidae) *Studia Entomologica* 14:369-394.

Kempf W. W. (1972) Catálogo abreviado das formigas da Regiao Neotropical *Studia Entomologica* 15:3-344.

Kempf W. W. (1973)a A revision of the Neotropical Myrmicine ant genus *Hylomyrma* Forel. *Studia Entomologica* 16:225-260.

Kempf W. W. (1973)b A new *Zacryptocerus* from Brazil, with remarks on the generic classification of the Tribe Cephalotini (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) *Studia Entomologica* 16:449-462.

Kempf, W. W. (1974) A review of the Neotropical ant genus *Oxyepoecus* Santschi (Hym., Formicidae). *Studia Entomol*. 17:471-512.

Kempf W. W. (1975) A revision of the Neotropical ponerine ant genus *Thaumatomyrmex* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Studia Entomologica* 18:95-126.

Kempf W. W. (1975) Miscellaneous studies on Neotropical ants VI. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) *Studia Entomologica* 18:95-126.

Kempf W. W., W. L. Brown Jr. (1968) Report on some neotropical ant studies *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* (São Paulo) 22:89-102.

Kempf W. W., K. Lenko (1968) Novas observaçoes e estudos sóbre *Gigantiops destructor* (Fabricius) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia* 21(22):209-230.

Kugler C. (1977) A new species of *Platythyrea* (Hymnoptera, Formicidae) from Costa Rica *Psyche* 83:216-221.

Kugler C. (1994) A revision of the ant genus *Rogeria* with descriptions of the sting apparatus (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 3:17-89.

Kugler C., W. L. Brown Jr. (1982) Revisionary and other studies on the ant genus *Ectatomma*, including the descriptions of two new species *Search Agriculture (Ithaca, New York)* 24:1-8.

Kusnezov N. (1952a) *Lasiophanes* Emery en la Patagonia. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 12:89-100.

Kusnezov N. (1952b) El género *Camponotus* en la Argentina. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 12:183-252.

Kusnezov N. (1952c) El estado real del grupo *Dorymyrmex* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 10:427-448.

Kusnezov N. (1957) Die Solenopsidinen-Gattungen von Suedamerika *Zoologisher Anzeiger* 158:266-280.

Kusnezov N. (1963) Zoogeografía de las hormigas en Sudamérica *Acta Zoológica Lilloana* 19:25-186.

Kusnezov N. (1978) Hormigas Argentinas: Claves para su identificación *Instituto Miguel Lillo Miscelanea* Tucumán.

Lacau S., J. H. C. Delabie (2002) Description de trois nouvelles espéces d'*Amblyopone* avec quelques notes biogéographiques sur le genre au Brésil (Formicidae, Ponerinae) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 107(1):33-41.

LaPolla J. (2004) *Acropyga* (Hymenoptera : Formicidae) of the World *Contributions of the American Enntomological Institute* 33(3):1-130.

Lattke J.E. (1990a) Revisión del género *Gnamptogenys* Mayr para Venezuela *Acta Terramaris* 2:1-47.

Lattke J.E. (1990b) A new genus of myrmicine ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) from Venezuela *Entomologica Scandinavica* 21:173-178.

Lattke J.E. (1991) Studies of neotropical *Amblyopone* Erichson (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Contributions in Science* 428:1-7.

Lattke J.E. (1994) Phylogenetic relationships and classification of the Ectatommini *Entomologica Scandinavica* 25:105-119.

Lattke J.E. (1995) Revision of the ant genus *Gnamptogenys* in the New World (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 4:137-193.

Lattke J.E. (1997) Revisión del género *Apterostigma* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Arquivos de Zoologia* 34(5):121-221.

Lattke J.E. (1999) A new species of fungus-growing ant and its implications for attine phylogeny (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Systematic Entomology* 24:1-6.

Lattke J.E. (2002a) Nuevas especies de *Gnamptogenys* Roger, 1863 de América (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Ponerinae) *Entomotropica* 17(2):135-144.

Lattke J.E. (2004) A taxonomic revision and phylogenetic analysis of the ant genus *Gnamptogenys* Roger in Southeast Asia and Australasia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *University of California Publications in Entomology* 122:1-264.

Lattke J. E., W. Goitía. (1997) El Género *Strumigenys* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) en Venezuela *Caldasia* 19(3):367-396.

Longino J. T. (1988) Notes on the taxonomy of the Neotropical ant genus *Thaumatomyrmex* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), pp. 35-42 en: J. M. Trager, ed., *Advances in Myrmecology* E. J. Brill, New York.

Longino J. T. (1989) Taxonomy of the *Cecropia*-inhabiting ants in the *Azteca alfari* species group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): Evidence for two broadly sympatric species *Contributions in Science* 412:1-16.

Longino J.T. (1991) Taxonomy of the *Cecropia*-inhabitating *Azteca* ants. *Journal of Natural History* 25:1571-1602.

Longino J.T. (1996) Taxonomic characterization of some live-stem inhabiting *Azteca* in Costa Rica, with special reference to the ants of *Cordia* (Boraginaceae) and *Triplaris* (Polygonaceae) *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 5:131-156.

Longino J. T. (2003) The *Crematogaster* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae, Myrmicinae) of Costa Rica *Zootaxa* 151:1-150.

Longino J. T., D. A. Hartley (1994) *Perissomyrmex snyderi* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) is native to Central America and exhibits worker polymorphism *Psyche* 101(3-4):195-202.

Longino J. T., P. Hanson (1995) The Ants (Formicidae), pp. 587-620 *in* P. Hanson and I. Gauld, eds., *The Hymenoptera of Costa Rica*. Oxford University Press, New York.

Longino J. T., R. R. Snelling (2002) A taxonomic revision of the *Procryptocerus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of Central America *Contributions in Science* 495:1-30.

MacKay W. P. (1993) A review of the New World ants of the genus *Dolichoderus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 22(1):1-148.

MacKay W. P. (1995) New distributional records for the ants genus *Cardiocondyla* in the New World (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 71(3):169-172.

MacKay W. P. (1996) A revision of the ant genus *Acanthostichus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 27:129-179.

MacKay W. P. (1997) A revision of the Neotropical ants of the genus *Camponotus*, subgenus *Myrmostenus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 99(1):194-203.

MacKay W. P. (1998) Dos especies nuevas de hormigas de la Tribe Attini de Costa Rica y México: *Mycetosoritis vinsoni* y *Mycocepurus curvispinosus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Revista de Biología Tropical* 46(2):421-426

MacKay W. P. (2001) A Review of the New World ants of the subgenus *Myrafant*, genus *Leptothorax* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 35(2):1-112.

MacKay W.P. (2003) A new species of the ant genus *Acanthostichus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) from Paraguay, and a description of the female of *A. brevicornis*. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. In press.

MacKay W.P. (2005) Biology and Systematics of the Neotropical carpenter ants of the genus *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

MacKay W. P., E. MacKay (1986) Las hormigas de Colombia: Arrieras del género *Atta* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Revista Colombiana de Entomología* 12(1):23-30.

MacKay, W. P., E. MacKay (1997a) A revision of the Neotropical ants of the *montivagus* species complex, genus *Camponotus*, subgenus *Myrmentoma* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 30(3):319-334.

MacKay W. P. y E. MacKay (1997b) Una nueva especie de hormiga del género *Trachymyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) del estado de Chihuahua, México *Sociobiology* 30(1):43-49.

Mackay W. P., M. L. Baena (1993) A new "horned" fungus growing ant, *Cyphomyrmex castagnei*, from Colombia *Sociobiology* 22:31-37.

Mayhé-Nunes A. (1995) Sinopse do genero *Mycetarotes* (Hym., Formicidae), com a descrição de duas especies novas *Boletín de Entomología Venezolana N.S.* 10(2):197-202.

Moffet M. (1986) Revision of the myrmicine genus *Acanthomyrmex Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 151:55-89.

Mueller, U.G., S.A. Rehner y T.R. Schultz. 1998. The evolution of agriculture in ants. *Science* 281:2034-2038.

Mueller U.G., T.R. Schultz C.R. Currie, R.M.M. Adams, D. Malloch (2001) The origin of the attine ant-fungus mutualism *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 76(2):169-197.

O'Keefe S., D. Agosti (1997) A new species of *Probolomyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) from Guanacaste, Costa Rica *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 105:190-192.

Okido H., K. Ogata (2000) Structures of the Labrum and Antennal Base in the Tribe Myrmecinini (Formicidae: Myrmicinae) *ANeT Newsletter* 1:19-21.

Palacio E.E. (1997) Hormigas de Colombia VI. Dos nuevas especies de *Octostruma* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Basicerotini) *Caldasia* 19(3):409-418.

Palacio E. E. (1999) Hormigas legionarias (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Ecitoninae) de Colombia, pp. 117-189 *en* G. Amat, G. Andrade y F. Fernández, eds., *Insectos de Colombia Vol. II*. Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales y Facultad de Ciencias Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá D.C.

Perrault G.H. (1988) *Octostruma betschi*, n.sp. de Guyane Française (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Revue Francaise d' Entomologie* (N.S) 10(4):303-307.

Perrault G. (2000) Probolomyrmicinae, nouvelle sous-famille pour la genre *Probolomyrmex Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 105:253-272.

Rojas-Fernández P. (1996) Formicidae (Hymenoptera), pp. 483-500 *en* J. Llorente, A. N. García y E. González, eds., *Biodiversidad, taxonomía y biogeografía de artrópodos de México: hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.

Santschi F. (1923) Revue des fourmis du genre "*Brachymyrmex*" Mayr. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires* 31:650-678.

Santschi F. (1925) Revision du genre *Acromyrmex* Mayr *Revue Suisse Zoologie* 31:355-398.

Schultz T. R., R. Meier (1995) A phylogenetic analysis of the fungus-growing ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Attini) based on morphological characters of the larvae *Systematic Entomology* 20:337-370.

Schultz T. R., D. Bekkevold, J.J. Boomsma. 1998. *Acromyrmex insinuator* new species: an incipient social parasite of fungus-growing ants *Insectes Sociaux* 45:457-471.

Schultz T.R., S.A. Solomon, U.G. Mueller, P. Villesen, J.J. Boomsma, R.M.M. Adams, B. Norden (2002) Cryptic speciation in the fungus growing ants *Cyphomyrmex longiscapus* Weber and *Cyphomyrmex muelleri* Schultz and Solomon, new species (Formicidae, Attini) *Insectes Sociaux* 49:331-343.

Shattuck S. O. (1992a) Generic revision of the ant subfamily Dolichoderinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Sociobiology* 21(1):1-181.

Shattuck S. O. (1992b) Higher classification of the ant subfamilies Aneuretinae, Dolichoderinae and Formicinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Systematic Entomology* 17:199-206.

Shattuck S. (1994) Taxonomic catalog of the ant subfamilies Aneuretinae and Dolichoderinae *University of California Publications in Entomology* 112:1-241.

Shattuck S. O. (1995) Generic-level relationships within the ant subfamily Dolichoderinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Systematic Entomology* 20:217-228.

Smith M. R. (1944) The genus *Lachnomyrmex*, with the description of a second species *Proccedings of the Entomolological Society of Washinton* 46:225-228.

Smith M. R. (1962) A remarkable new *Stenamma* from Costa Rica, with pertinent facts on other Mexican and Central American species *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 70:33-38.

Snelling R. R. (1973) The ant genus *Conomyrma* in the United States (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Contributions in Science* 238:1-6.

Snelling R. R. (1975) Descriptions of the new Chilean ant taxa (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Contriburions in Science* 274:1-19.

Snelling R.R. (1976) A revision of the honey ants of the genus *Myrmecocystus, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Science Bulletin* 24:1-163.

Snelling R.R. (1982) A revision of the honey ants, genus *Myrmecocystus* first suppletment *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 81:69-86.

Snelling R. R. (1995) Systematics of Neartic ants of the genus *Dorymyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Contributions in Science* 454:1-14.

Snelling R.R. (2001) Two new species of Thief Ant (*Solenopsis*) from Puerto Rico *Sociobiology* 37:511-525.

Snelling, R. R. y J. H. Hunt. (1975) The ants of Chile (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomologia* 9:63-130.

Snelling R. R., J. T. Longino (1992) Revisionary notes on the fungus-growing ants of the genus *Cyphomyrmex*, *rimosus* –group, pp. 479-494 *en* D. Quintero y A. Aiello, eds., *Insects of Panama and Mesoamerica: selected studies* Oxford University Press.

Snelling R.R., J.A. Torres (1998) *Camponotus ustus* Forel and two similar new species from Puerto Rico *Contributions in Science* 469:1-10.

Snelling R.R. (1975) Descriptions of new Chilean ant taxa *Contributions in Science* 274:1-19.

Taber S. W. (1998) *The World of the Harvester Ants* Texas A&M University Press.

Taber S. W. (2000). *Fire Ants*. Texas A&M University Press.

Trager J. P. (1984) A revision of the genus *Paratrechina* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of the Continental United States *Sociobiology* 9(2):51-162.

Trager J.C. (1991) A revision of the fire ants, *Solenopsis geminata* group *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*. 99:141-198.

Ward P. S. (1985) The Nearctic species of the genus *Pseudomyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 21:209-246.

Ward P. S. (1988) Mesic elements in the western Nearctic ant fauna: taxonomic and biological notes on *Amblyopone*, *Proceratium*, and *Smithistruma* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 61:102-124.

Ward P. S. (1989) Systematic studies on pseudomyrmecine ants: revision of the *Pseudomyrmex oculatus* and *P. subtilissimus* species groups, with taxonomic comments on other species *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 25:393-468.

Ward P. S. (1990) The ant subfamily Pseudomyrmecinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): generic revision and relationship to other formicids *Systematic Entomology* 15:449-489.

Ward P. S. (1991) Phylogenetic analysis of pseudomyrmecine ants associated with domatia-bearing plants, pp. 335-352 *en* C.R. Huxley y D.F. Cutler, eds., *Ant-plant interactions*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Ward P. S. (1992) Ants of the genus *Pseudomyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) from Dominican amber, with a synopsis of the extant Antillean species *Psyche* 99:55-85.

Ward P. S. (1993) Systematic studies on *Pseudomyrmex* acacia-ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Pseudomyrmecinae) *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 2:117-168.

Ward P. S. (1994) *Adetomyrma*, an enigmatic new ant genus from Madagascar (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), and its implications for ant phylogeny *Systematic Entomology* 19:159-175.

Ward P. S. (1996) A new workerless social parasite in the ant genus *Pseudomyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), with a discussion of the origin of social parasitism in ants *Systematic Entomology* 21:253-263.

Ward P. S. (1999) Systematics, biogeography and host plant associations of the *Pseudomyrmex viduus* group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), *Triplaris*- and *Tachigali*-inhabiting ants *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 126:451-540.

Ward, P. S. (2002) Ants of the subfamily Pseudomyrmecinae. http://entomology.ucdavis.edu/faculty/ward/pseudo.html

Ward P.S., S.G. Brady (2003) Phylogeny and biogeography of the ant subfamily Myrmeciinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Invertebrate Systematics* 17:361-386.

Weber N. A. (1941) Four new genera of Ethiopian and Neotropical Formicidae *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 34:183-194.

Weber N. A. (1972) *Gardening Ants, The Attines* American Philosophycal Society, Philadelphia.

Weber N.A. (1982) Fungus Ants, pp. 255-363 en H.R. Hermann, ed., *Social Insects* Vol. 4 Academic Press, NY.

Wetterer J.K., T.R. Shultz, R. Meier (1998) Phylogeny of fungus-growing ants (Tribe Attini) based on mtDNA sequence and morphology *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 9(1):42-47.

Wheeler G. C., J. Wheeler (1976) Ant larvae: review and synthesis *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington* 7:1-108.

Wheeler G.C. (1913) A revision of the ants of the genus *Formica* (Linné) Mayr *Bulletin of the Museum of Compartaive Zoology* 53:379-565.

Wild A. L. (2002) The genus *Pachycondyla* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Paraguay *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay* 14(1-2):1-18.

Wilson E. O. (1985) Ants of the fominican amber (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3. The subfamily Dolichoderinae *Psyche* 92(1):17-37.

Wilson E.O. (1955) A monographic revision of the ant genus *Lasius, Bulletin of the museum of comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 113:1-201.

Wilson E.O. (2003) *The genus* Pheidole *in the New World: A Dominant, Hyperdiverse Ant Genus* Harvard University Press (+ CD).

Appendix 1 / *Anexo 1*

Synonymic list of supraspecific ant taxa in the Neotropical Region

Lista sinonímica de los taxones supraespecíficos de hormigas en la Región Neotropical

Subfamily Dolichoderinae

Tribe Dolichoderini Forel, 1878
= Liometopini Dlussky & Fedoseeva, 1988
= Tapinomini Emery, 1912

Azteca Forel, 1878
= *Aztecum* Bertkau, 1879
Dolichoderus Lund, 1831
= *Hypoclinea* Mayr, 1855
= *Monacis* Roger, 1862
Dorymyrmex Mayr, 1866
= *Ammomyrma* Santschi, 1922
= *Araucomyrmex* Gallardo, 1919
= *Biconomyrma* Kusnezov, 1952
= *Conomyrma* Forel, 1913
= *Psammomyrma* Forel, 1912
= *Spinomyrma* Kusnezov, 1952
Forelius Emery, 1888
= *Amyrmex* Kusnezov, 1953
= *Neoforelius* Kusnezov, 1953

Subfamily Formicinae

Tribe Camponotini

Camponotus Mayr, 1861
= *Colobopsis* Mayr, 1861
= *Dendromyrmex* Emery, 1895
= *Hypercolobopsis* Emery, 1920
= *Manniela* Wheeler, 1921
= *Myrmaphaenus* Emery, 1920
= *Myrmentoma* Forel, 1912
= *Myrmepomis* Forel, 1912
= *Myrmeurynota* Forel, 1912
= *Myrmobrachys* Forel, 1912
= *Myrmocladoecus* Wheeler, 1921
= *Myrmodirhachis* Emery, 1925
= *Myrmomalis* Forel, 1914
= *Myrmoplatypus* Santschi, 1921
= *Myrmosphincta* Forel, 1912
= *Myrmostenus* Emery, 1920
= *Myrmothrix* Forel, 1912
= *Pseudocolobopsis* Emery, 1920
= *Tanaemyrmex* Ashmead, 1905

Tribe Lasiini Ashmead, 1905
= Acanthomyopsini Donisthorpe, 1943

Acropyga Roger, 1862
= *Rhizomyrma* Forel, 1893

Myrmecocystus Wesmael, 1838
= *Endiodioctes* Snelling, 1976

Tribe Plagiolepidini Forel, 1886
= Brachymyrmicini Emery, 1825

= Myrmelachistini Forel, 1912
= Prenolepidini Emery, 1916

Brachymyrmex Mayr, 1868
= *Bryscha* Santschi, 1923
Myrmelachista Roger, 1863
= *Decamera* Roger, 1863 (homonym)
= *Hincksidris* Donisthorpe, 1944
= *Neaphomus* Menozzi, 1935
Paratrechina Motschoulsky, 1863
= *Nylanderia* Emery, 1906
= Paraparatrechina

Subfamily Pseudomyrmecinae M.R. Smith, 1952

Tribe Pseudomyrmecini M.R. Smith, 1952
= Leptaleinae M.R. Smith, 1951
= Pseudomyrmidae Forel 1885

Pseudomyrmex Lund, 1831
= *Apedunculata* Enzmann, 1944
= *Clavanoda* Enzmann, 1944
= *Latinoda* Enzmann, 1944
= *Leptalaea* Spinola, 1851
= *Leptalea* Erichson, 1839
= *Myrmex* Guérin, 1845 (homonym)
= *Ornatinoda* Enzmann, 1944
= *Pseudomyrma* Guérin, 1844
= *Triangulinoda* Enzmann, 1944

Subfamily Cerapachyinae Forel, 1893

Tribe Acanthostichini

Acanthostichus Mayr, 1887
= *Ctenopyga* Ashmead, 1906

Tribe Cylindromyrmecini

Cylindromyrmex Mayr, 1870
= *Holcoponera* Cameron, 1891
= *Hypocylindromyrmex* Wheeler, 1924
= *Metacylindromyrmex* Wheeler, 1924

Subfamily Ecitoninae

Tribe Ecitonini

Eciton Latreille, 1804
= *Ancylognathus* Lund, 1831
= *Camptognatha* Gray, 1832
= *Holopone* Santschi, 1924
= *Mayromyrmex* Ashmead, 1905

Labidus Jurine, 1807
= *Nycteresia* Roger, 1861
= *Pseudodichthadia* E. André, 1885
Neivamyrmex Borgmeier, 1940
= *Acamatus* Emery, 1894 (homonym)
= *Woitkowskia* Enzmann, 1952

Subfamily Amblyoponinae

Tribe Amblyoponini

Amblyopone Erichson 1842
= *Ericapelta* Kusnezov, 1955

Subfamily Ponerinae

Tribe Ponerini Lepeletier, 1835
= Centromyrmicini Emery, 1911
= Euponerinae Emery, 1909
= Leptogenysii Forel, 1893
= Odontomachidae Mayr, 1862
= Pachycondylinae Ashmead, 1905

Anochetus Mayr, 1861
= *Stenomyrmex* Mayr, 1862
Belonopelta Mayr, 1870
= *Leiopelta* Baroni Urbani, 1975
Centromyrmex Mayr, 1866
Leptogenys Roger, 1861
= *Lobopelta* Mayr, 1862
Pachycondyla F. Smith, 1858
= *Mesoponera* Emery, 1901
= *Neoponera* Emery, 1901
= *Termitopone* Wheeler, 1936
= *Trachymesopus* Emery, 1911
= *Wadeura* Weber, 1939

Subfamily Ectatomminae

Tribe Ectatommini

Gnamptogenys Roger, 1863
= *Alfaria* Emery, 1896
= *Barbourella* Wheeler, 1930
= *Commateta* Santschi, 1929
= Emeryella Forel, 1901
= *Holcoponera* Mayr, 1887
= *Opisthoscyphus* Mann, 1922
= *Parectatomma* Emery, 1911
= *Poneracantha* Emery, 1897
= *Rhopalopone* Emery, 1897
= *Spaniopone* Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914
= *Tammoteca* Santschi, 1929

Subfamily Heteroponerinae

Tribe Heteroponerini

Acanthoponera Mayr, 1862
= *Anacanthoponera* Wheeler, 1923
= *Paranomopone* Wheeler, 1915

Subfamily Proceratiinae

Tribe Proceratiini Emery, 1895
= Discothyrinae Clark, 1951

Proceratium Roger, 1863
= *Sysphingta* Roger, 1863

Subfamily Myrmicinae

Tribe Adelomyrmecini

Adelomyrmex Emery, 1897
= *Apsychomyrmex* Wheeler, 1910

Tribe Attini

Atta Fabricius, 1804
= *Archeatta* Gonçalves 1942
= *Epiatta* Borgmeier, 1950
= *Myrmegis* Rafinesque, 1815 (*Nomen nudum*)
= *Neoatta* Gonçalves 1942
= *Oecodoma* Latreille, 1818
= *Palaeatta* Borgmeier, 1950.
Cyphomyrmex Mayr, 1862
= *Cyphomannia* Weber, 1938
Mycetophylax Emery, 1913
= *Mycetopurus* Santschi, 1925
= *Paramycetophylax* Kusnezov, 1956
Mycocepurus Forel, 1893
= *Descolemyrma* Kusnezov, 1951
Myrmicocrypta F. Smith, 1860
= *Glyptomyrmex* Forel, 1884

Tribe Basicerotini

Basiceros Schulz, 1906
= *Aspididris* Weber, 1950
= *Ceratobasis* F. Smith, 1860 (homonym)
= *Creigthonidris* Brown, 1949
Rhopalothrix Mayr, 1870
= *Acanthidris* Weber, 1941
= *Heptastruma* Weber, 1934

Tribe Blepharidattini

Wasmannia Forel, 1893
= *Hercynia* J. Enzmann, 1947

Tribe Cephalotini M.R. Smith, 1949
= Cryptoceridae F. Smith, 1854

Cephalotes Latreille, 1802
= *Cryptocerus* Latreille, 1803
= *Cyathomyrmex* Creighton, 1933
= *Cyathocephalus* Emery, 1915
= *Eucryptocerus* Kempf, 1951
= *Exocryptocerus** Vierbergen & Scheven, 1995.
= *Harnedia* Smith M.R., 1949
= *Paracryptocerus* Emery, 1915
= *Zacryptocerus* Wheeler, 1911

Tribe Crematogastrini

Crematogaster Lund, 1831
= *Acrocoelia* Mayr, 1852
= *Cremastogaster* Agassiz, 1846
= *Tranopeltoides* Wheeler, 1922

Tribe Dacetini Forel, 1892
= Dacetonini Forel, 1892

Daceton Perty, 1833
= *Dacetum* Agassiz, 1848
Pyramica Roger, 1862
= *Epitritus* Emery, 1869
= *Trichoscapa* Emery, 1869
= *Cephaloxys* F. Smith, 1865
= *Glamyromyrmex* Wheeler, 1915
= *Codiomyrmex* Wheeler, 1916
= *Tingimyrmex* Mann, 1926
= *Codioxenus* Santschi, 1931
= Smithistruma Brown, 1948
= *Neostruma* Brown, 1948
= *Dorisidris* Brown, 1948
= *Chelystruma* Brown, 1950
= *Borgmeierita* Brown, 1953
= *Gymnomyrmex* Borgmeier, 1954
Strumigenys F. Smith, 1860
= *Quadristruma* Brown, 1949

Tribe Formicoxenini Forel, 1893
= Cardiocondylini Emery, 1914
= Leptothoracini Emery, 1914

Nesomyrmex Wheeler, 1910
= *Goniothorax* Emery, 1896 (homonym)
= *Caulomyrma* Forel, 1914

Temnothorax Mayr 1861
= *Macromischa* Roger, 1863
= *Antillaemyrmex* Mann, 1920
= *Croesomyrmex* Mann, 1920
= *Myrafant* M.R. Smith, 1950
Ochetomyrmex Mayr, 1878
= *Brownidris* Kusnezov, 1956
Xenomyrmex Forel 1885
= *Myrmecinella* Forel, 1884

Tribe Myrmicini

Hylomyrma Forel, 1912
= *Lundella* Emery, 1915
Pogonomyrmex Mayr, 1868
= *Ephebomyrmex* Wheeler, 1902
= *Forelomyrmex* Wheeler, 1913
= *Janetia* Forel, 1899 (homonym)

Tribe Pheidolini Emery, 1877
= Aphaenogastrini Enzmann, 1947

Pheidole Westwood, 1839
= *Allopheidole* Forel, 1912
= *Bruchomyrma* Santschi, 1922
= *Cardiopheidole* Wheeler, 1914
= *Ceratopheidole* Pergande, 1896
= *Decapheidole* Forel, 1912
= *Elasmopheidole* Forel, 1913
= *Eriopheidole* Kusnezov, 1951
= *Gallardomyrma* Bruch, 1932
= *Hendecapheidole* Wheeler, 1922
= *Macropheidole* Emery, 1915
= *Oecophthora* Heer, 1852
= *Scrobopheidole* Emery, 1915
= *Trachypheidole* Emery, 1915

Tribe Solenopsidini Forel, 1893
= Megalomyrmecini Dlussky & Fedoseeva, 1988
= Monomoriini Emery, 1914
= Pheidologetini Emery, 1914

Carebara Westwood, 1840
= *Erebomyrma* Wheeler, 1903
= *Oligomyrmex* Mayr, 1867
= *Spelaeomyrmex* Wheeler, 1922
Megalomyrmex Forel, 1885
= *Cepobroticus* Wheler, 1925
= *Wheelerimyrmex* Mann, 1922
Monomorium Mayr, 1855
= *Antichthonidris* Snelling, 1975
= *Mitara* Emery, 1913
= *Nothidris* Ettershank, 1966
Oxyepoecus Santschi, 1926
= *Forelifidis* M.R. Smith, 1954
= *Martia* Forel, 1907 (homonym)
Solenopsis Westwood, 1840
= *Bisolenopsis* Kusnezov, 1953
= *Carebarella* Emery, 1906
= *Carebarelloides* Borgmeier, 1937
= *Diagyne* Santschi, 1923
= *Diplorhoptrum* Mayr, 1855
= *Euophthalma* Creighton, 1930
= *Granisolenopsis* Kusnezov, 1957
= *Labauchena* Santschi, 1930
= *Lilidris* Kusnezov, 1957
= *Octella* Forel, 1915
= *Oedaleocerus* Creighton, 1930
= *Paranamyrma* Kusnezov, 1954
= *Synsolenopsis* Forel, 1918

Tribe Stenammini

Rogeria Emery, 1894
= *Irogera* Emery, 1915

Appendix 2 / *Anexo 2*

Synonymic list of Neotropical ant species. For details see Kempf (1972), Brandão (1991) and Bolton (1995a, 2003). The extensive synonymies in *Camponotus* (MacKay, in preparation) are not included.

Lista sinonímica de las especies de hormigas Neotropicales. Para detalles por favor consultar Kempf (1972), Brandão (1991) y Bolton (1995a, 2003). La extensa sinonimia en Camponotus *(MacKay, en preparación) no se incluye.*

Subfamily Dolichoderinae

Genus *Azteca* Forel, 1878
Azteca alfari Emery, 1894
= *breviscapus* Forel, 1912
= *cecropiae* Forel, 1906
= *curtiscapa* Forel, 1912
= *lucidula* Forel, 1899
= *langi* Wheeler W.M., 1942
= *fumaticeps* Wheeler W.M., 1942
= *lynchi* Brethes, 1914
= *mixta* Forel, 1908
= *virens* Forel, 1899
= *bicolor* Emery, 1893

Azteca aurita Emery, 1893
= *pilosula* Forel, 1899
Azteca constructor Emery, 1896
= *emmae* Forel, 1904
= *guianae* Wheeler W.M., 1942
Azteca ovaticeps Forel, 1904
= *alfari aequilata* Forel, 1904
= *alfari tuberosa* Forel, 1906
= *alfari aequalis* Forel, 1906
Azteca trigona Emery, 1893
= *festai* Emery, 1896
Azteca xanthochroa (Roger, 1863)
= *costaricensis* Wheeler W.M., 1942

Genus *Dolichoderus* Lund, 1831
Dolichoderus abruptus (Smith, 1858)
= *ursus* Mayr, 1866
Dolichoderus attelaboides (Fabricius, 1775)
= *pulla* Santschi, 1923
= *heterogaster* Santschi, 1923
= *imbecillus* Mann, 1916
Dolichoderus bidens L., 1758
= *perditor* (Fabricius, 1804)
= *auromaculatus* Forel, 1885
= *attenuatus* Forel, 1903
= *bahiana* Santschi, 1921
Dolichoderus debilis Emery, 1890
= *parabiotica* Forel, 1912
= *sieversi* Forel, 1901
Dolichoderus decollatus Smith, 1858
= *capitatus* Santschi, 1921
= *neglectus* Menozzi, 1935
Dolichoderus diversus Emery, 1894
= *championi* Forel, 1899
= *garbei* Forel, 1911
= *leviusculus* Emery, 1906
= *mazaruni* Donisthorpe, 1939
= *ornatus* Mann, 1916
= *taeniatus* Wheeler W.M., 1916
= *trinidadensis* Forel, 1899
Dolichoderus laminatus (Mayr, 1870)
= *luteiventris* Emery, 1894
Dolichoderus lutosus (Smith, 1858)
= *cingulata* (Mayr, 1862)
= *nigriventris* Forel, 1893
Dolichoderus plagiatus (Mayr, 1870)
= *borealis* Provancher, 1888
= *inornatus* Wheeler W.M., 1905
Dolichoderus quadridenticulatus (Roger, 1862)
= *analis* Emery, 1894
= *gibbosoanalis* Forel, 1922
= *integra* Forel, 1911
= *nitidor* Emery, 1894
Dolichoderus schulzi Emery, 1894
= *biolley* Forel, 1908
= *columbica* Forel, 1914
Dolichoderus spurius Forel, 1903
= *albatus* Vihemeyer, 1922
Dolichoderus taschenbergi (Mayr, 1866)
= *aterrimus* Wheeler W.M., 1915

Genus *Dorymyrmex* Mayr, 1866
Dorymyrmex antarticus Forel, 1904
= *pallidipes* Brethes, 1914
Dorymyrmex insanus (Buckley, 1866)
= *smithi* Cole, 1936
= *wheeleri* Kusnezov, 1952
= *medeis* Trager, 1988
= *reginicula* Trager, 1988

Genus *Tapinoma* Foester, 1850
Tapinoma antarcticum Forel, 1904
= *eidmanni* Goetsch, 1933
Tapinoma melanocephalum (Fabricius, 1793)
= *familiaris* (Smith, 1860)
Tapinoma panamense Wheeler W.M., 1934
= *canalis* Wheeler W.M., 1942

Subfamily Formicinae

Tribe Formicini

Genus *Formica* L., 1758
Formica argentea Wheeler W.M., 1912
= *blanda* Wheeler W.M., 1913
Formica integroides Wheeler W.M., 1913
= *subfasciata* Creigthon, 1940
Formica lasioides Emery, 1893
= *vetula* Wheeler W.M., 1912
Formica moki Wheeler W.M., 1906
= *occidua* Wheeler W.M., 1913
Formica xerophila Smith M.R., 1939
= *grundmanni* Cole, 1943

Tribe Lasiini

Genus *Acropyga* Roger, 1862
Acropyga donisthorpei Weber, 1944
= *oko* Weber, 1944
= *paludis* Weber, 1944
Acropyga fuhrmanni (Forel, 1914)
= *berwicki* (Wheeler, 1935)
Acropyga exsanguis (Wheeler, 1909)
= *wheeleri* Mann, 1922
= *bruchi* Santschi, 1929
= *paramaribensis* Borgmeier, 1933
= *robae* Donisthorpe, 1936

Acropyga goeldii Forel, 1893
= *pachycera* (Emery, 1906)
= *goeldii columbica* (Forel, 1912)
= *goeldii tridentata* (Forel, 1912)
= *marshalli* (Crawley, 1921)
= *pickeli* Borgmeier, 1927
= *rutgersi* Bünzli, 1935
= *borgmeieri* Donisthorpe, 1939
= *cuadriceps* Weber, 1944
= *trinitatis* Weber, 1944
Acropyga parvidens (Wheeler & Mann, 1914)
= *mesonotalis* Weber, 1944
Acropyga smithii Forel, 1893
= *kathrynae* Weber, 1944
= *urichi* Weber, 1944

Genus *Anoplolepis* Santschi, 1914
Anoplolepis gracilipes (Smith, 1857)
= *longipes* (Jerdon 1851)

Genus *Lasiophanes* Forel, 1895
Lasiophanes picinus (Roger, 1863)
= *bruchi* (Forel, 1915)
= *edwardsi* (Donisthorpe, 1933)
Lasiophanes valdiviensis (Forel, 1904)
= *bolivari* (Santschi, 1916)
= *pilosulus* (Emery, 1922)
= *uxorius* (Emery, 1922)

Genus *Lasius* Fabricius, 1804
Lasius alienus (Foester, 1850)
= *americanus* Emery, 1893
= *pannonica* Roszler, 1942

Genus *Myrmecocystus* Wesmael, 1838
Myrmecocystus melliger Forel, 1886
= *comatus* Creigthon, 1950
Myrmecocystus mexicanus Wesmael, 1838
= *hortusdeorum* McCook, 1881
Myrmecocystus mimicus Wheeler W.M., 1908
= *lomaensis* Wheeler W.M., 1912

Tribe Plagiolepidini

Genus *Brachymyrmex* Mayr, 1868
Brachymyrmex depilis Emery, 1893
= *nanellus* Wheeler W.M., 1903
Brachymyrmex giardi Emery, 1895
= *nitida* Santschi, 1922

Genus *Myrmelachista* Roger, 1863
Myrmelachista arthuri Forel, 1903
= *ute* Kusnezov, 1969
Myrmelachista gagatina Emery, 1894
= *ina* Kusnezov, 1969
Myrmelachista gallicola Mayr, 1887
= *rubiginosa* Emery, 1906
Myrmelachista hoffmanni Forel, 1903
= *rectinota* Forel, 1904
Myrmelachista mayri Forel, 1886
= *monticola* Mayr, 1887

Genus *Paratrechina* Motschoulsky, 1863
Paratrechina longicornis (Latreille, 1802)
= *gracilescens* (Nylander, 1856)

Subfamily Pseudomyrmecinae

Genus *Pseudomyrmex* Lund, 1831
Pseudomyrmex boopis (Roger, 1863)
= *excavata* (Mayr, 1870)
= *flaviventris* (Emery, 1896)
= *guatemalensis* (Enzmann, 1944)
Pseudomyrmex brunneus (Smith, 1877)
= *nigrita* (Enzmann, 1944)
Pseudomyrmex concolor (Smith, 1860)
= *latinoda* (Mayr, 1878)
= *penetrator* (Smith, 1877)
Pseudomyrmex dendroicus (Forel, 1904)
= *emarginata* (Forel, 1904)
Pseudomyrmex distinctus (Smith, 1877)
= *puchella* (Forel, 1899)
Pseudomyrmex ejectus (Smith, 1858)
= *lincecumii* (Buckley, 1866)
Pseudomyrmex elongatus (Mayr, 1870)
= *alliodorae* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
= *tandem* (Forel, 1906)
Pseudomyrmex euryblemma (Forel, 1899)
= *kurokii* (Forel, 1906)
Pseudomyrmex faber (Smith, 1858)
= *perforator* (Smith, 1860)
Pseudomyrmex ferrugineus (Smith, 1877)
= *bequaerti* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
= *fulvescens* (Emery, 1890)
= *hondurana* (Enzmann, 1944)
= *saffordi* (Enzmann, 1944)
= *vesana* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
Pseudomyrmex filiformis (Fabricius, 1804)
= *cephalotes* (Smith, 1855)
= *longiceps* Forel, 1906
Pseudomyrmex godmani (Forel, 1899)
= *semotus* Kempf, 1960
Pseudomyrmex gracilis (Fabricius, 1804)
= *bicolor* (Guerin-Meneville, 1844)
= *canescens* (Wasmann, 1915)
= *dimiata* (Roger, 1863)
= *glabriventris* (Santschi, 1922)

= *mexicana* (Roger, 1863)
= *pilosula* (Smith, 1877)
= *sericata* (Smith, 1858)
= *velifera* (Stitz, 1933)
= *volatilis* (Smith, 1877)

Pseudomyrmex kuenckeli (Emery, 1890)
= *bierigi* (Santschi, 1932)
= *crenulata* (Enzmann, 1944)
= *dichroa* (Forel, 1904)

Pseudomyrmex maculatus (Smith, 1855)
= *laticeps* (Forel, 1906)

Pseudomyrmex nigrocinctus (Emery, 1890)
= *alfari* (Forel, 1906)
= *bicinta* (Santschi, 1922)
= *peltata* (Menozzi, 1927)

Pseudomyrmex oculatus (Smith, 1855)
= *dolichopsis* (Forel, 1899)
= *implicata* Forel, 1911
= *altinoda* (Mann, 1916)
= *tuberculata* (Enzmann, 1944)
= *wessoni* (Enzmann, 1944)

Pseudomyrmex osurus (Forel, 1911)
= *insularis* (Enzmann, 1944)

Pseudomyrmex peperi (Forel, 1913)
= *convarians* (Forel, 1913)

Pseudomyrmex perboscii (Guerin-Meneville, 1844)
= *icterica* (Wheeler W.M., 1922)
= *simoides* (Forel, 1911)
= *testacea* (Smith, 1852)

Pseudomyrmex phyllophilus (Smith, 1858)
= *mutica* (Mayr, 1887)

Pseudomyrmex rufomedius (Smith, 1877)
= *stolli* (Forel, 1912)

Pseudomyrmex schuppi (Forel, 1901)
= *confusior* (Forel, 1901)
= *geraensis* (Forel, 1912)

Pseudomyrmex simplex (Smith, 1877)
= *capperi* (Forel, 1899)
= *delicatula* (Forel, 1899)
= *panamensis* (Forel, 1899)

Pseudomyrmex spinicola (Emery, 1890)
= *atrox* (Forel, 1912)
= *gaigei* (Forel, 1914)
= *infernalis* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)

Pseudomyrmex tachigaliae (Forel, 1904)
= *bradleyi* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)

Pseudomyrmex termitarius (Smith, 1855)
= *elegans* (Smith, 1855)
= *infusca* (Forel, 1908)

Pseudomyrmex triplaridis (Forel, 1904)
= *boxi* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
= *boxi* (Enzmann, 1944)

Pseudomyrmex triplarinus (Weddell, 1850)
= *arborissanctae* (Emery, 1894)
= *ecuadoriana* (Enzmann, 1944)

Pseudomyrmex veneficus (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
= *venifica* (Enzmann, 1944)

Pseudomyrmex viduus (Smith, 1858)
= *baileyi* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
= *caroli* (Forel, 1899)
= *trigrina* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
= *ulei* (Forel, 1904)
= *sapii* (Forel, 1904)

Subfamily Cerapachyinae

Tribe Acanthostichini

Genus *Acanthostichus* Mayr, 1887

Acanthostichus brevicornis Emery, 1894
= *ramosmexiae* Bruch, 1924

Acanthostichus laticornis Forel, 1908
= *obscuridens* Santschi, 1934

Acanthostichus texanus Forel, 1904
= *townsendi* Ashmead, 1906

Tribe Cylindromyrmecini

Genus *Cylindromyrmex* Mayr, 1870

Cylindromyrmex striatus Mayr, 1870
= *whymperi* (Cameron, 1891)
= *tibialis* Stitz, 1932

Subfamily Ecitoninae

Tribe Cheliomyrmecini

Genus *Cheliomyrmex* Mayr, 1870

Cheliomyrmex andicola Emery, 1894
= *ursinum* Emery, 1901

Cheliomyrmex morosus (Smith, 1859)
= *nortoni* Mayr, 1870
= *payarum* (Forel, 1899)

Tribe Ecitonini

Genus *Eciton* Latreille, 1804

Eciton drepanophorum (Smith, 1858)
= *bellicosum* Santschi, 1921
= *quitensis* Forel, 1921
= *ferox* Santschi, 1920

Eciton dulcium Forel, 1912
= *hirsutum* Santschi, 1912

Eciton hamatum (Fabricius, 1782)
= *curvidentata* (Latreille, 1802)
= *amazona* Santschi, 1923
= *funesta* Santschi, 1921
= *mattogrossensis* Luederwalt, 1920
= *pittieri* Forel, 1899

Eciton mexicanum Roger, 1863
= *rogeri* Dalla Torre, 1892
Eciton vagans (Oliver, 1792)
= *simillima* Smith, 1855

Genus *Labidus* Jurine, 1807
Labidus coecus (Latreille, 1802)
= *vasator* (Smith, 1860)
= *jurunii* Shuckard, 1840
= *erratica* Smith, 1860
= *latreilli* Jurine, 1807
= *rubra* Buckley, 1867
= *saji* Haldeman, 1852
= *atriceps* Smith, 1859
= *incerta* (André, 1885)
= *fulvescens* (Blanchard, 1846)
= *pilosus* Smith, 1859
= *smithi* (Dalla Torre, 1892)
= *grassator* Forel, 1911
= *panzeri* Smith, 1859
= *bilboa* Emery, 1901
= *elsbethae* Forel, 1922
= *servillei* Westwood, 1842
= *opacifrons* (Wheeler W.M., 1921)
= *kulowi* (Forel, 1901)
= *selysi* (Forel, 1904)
= *hostilis* Santschi, 1920
Labidus praedator (Smith, 1858)
= *westwoodi* (Emery, 1900)
= *emiliae* (Mann, 1916)
= *guianense* (Wheeler W.M., 1921)
= *ferruginea* (Norton, 1868)

Genus *Neivamyrmex* Borgmeier, 1940
Neivamyrmex adnepos (Wheeler W.M., 1922)
= *marginatum* (Borgmeier, 1939)
Neivamyrmex andrei (Emery, 1901)
= *oslari* (Wheeler W.M., 1908)
Neivamyrmex californicus (Mayr, 1870)
= *obscura* (Forel, 1914)
Neivamyrmex dorbignii (Shuckard, 1840)
= *spegazzinii* (Emery, 1888)
Neivamyrmex emeryi (Santschi, 1921)
= *exagona* (Santschi, 1923)
Neivamyrmex falcifer (Emery, 1900)
= *mesognathum* (Santschi, 1920)
Neivamyrmex guyanensis (Santschi, 1916)
= *nocua* (Santschi, 1921)
Neivamyrmex halidaii (Shuckard, 1840)
= *frontalis* (Menozzi, 1924)
= *gravenhorstii* (Westwood, 1842)
= *amplipennis* (Smith, 1859)
= *colombi* (Santschi, 1921)
= *lemoulti* (Santschi, 1912)
Neivamyrmex harrisi (Haldeman, 1852)
= *wheeleri* (Emery, 1901)
Neivamyrmex hetschkoi (Mayr, 1886)
= *taunayi* (Borgmeier, 1928)
= *oglobini* (Santschi, 1934)
= *silvestrii* (Emery, 1906)
Neivamyrmex jerrmanni (Forel, 1901)
= *luederwaldti* (Emery, 1911)
= *filicorne* (Santschi, 1916)
Neivamyrmex melanocephalus (Emery, 1895)
= *xipe* (Wheeler W.M., 1914)
Neivamyrmex opacithorax (Emery, 1894)
= *castaneum* (Borgmeier, 1939)
Neivamyrmex pertii (Shuckard, 1840)
= *illigeri* (Shuckard, 1840)
= *fonscolobbii* (Westwood, 1842)
Neivamyrmex pilosus (Smith, 1858)
= *angustius (*Forel, 1909)
= *porrectognthum* (Borgmeier, 1933)
Neivamyrmex planidorsus (Emery, 1906)
= *paranaense* (Forel, 1912)
Neivamyrmex pseudops (Forel, 1909)
= *grandipseudops* (Forel, 1915)
= *garbei* Forel, 1912
Neivamyrmex raptor (Forel, 1911)
= *raptans* (Forel, 1911)
Neivamyrmex romandii (Shuckard, 1840)
= *desartsi* (Forel, 1907)
Neivamyrmex sulcatus (Mayr, 1868)
= *richeri* (Forel, 1913)
Neivamyrmex swainsonii (Shuckard, 1840)
= *arizonenese* (Wheeler W.M., 1908)

Genus *Nomamyrmex* Borgmeier, 1936
Nomamyrmex esenbeckii Westwood, 1842
= *fimbriatum* (Santschi, 1920)
= *interrupta* (Santschi, 1923)
= *terrificum* (Santschi, 1930)
= *afflictus* (Gallardo, 1919)
= *crudele* (Santschi, 1929)
= *indomabile* (Santschi, 1930)
Nomamyrmex hartigii (Westwood, 1842)
= *apicifer* (Santschi, 1916)
= *hansi* (Forel, 1912)
= *schlechtendali* (Mayr, 1887)

Subfamily Amblyoponinae

Tribe Amblyoponini

Genus *Amblyopone* Erichson, 1842
Amblyopone elongata (Santschi, 1912)
= *barretoi* (Bruch, 1921)
= *minor* (Santschi, 1922)
= *paranense* (Santschi, 1925)

Genus *Prionopelta* Mayr, 1866
Prionopelta punctulata Mayr, 1866
= *bruchi* Santschi, 1923
= *mayri* Forel, 1909

Subfamily Ponerinae

Tribe Ponerini

Genus *Anochetus* Mayr, 1861
Anochetus altisquamis Mayr, 1887
= *fumata* Luederwalt, 1918
Anochetus diegensis Forel, 1912
= *bierigi* Santschi, 1931
Anochetus emarginatus (Fabricius, 1804)
= *quadrispinosus* (Smith, 1858)
= *rugosus* Emery, 1890
Anochetus inermis André, 1889
= *meinerti* Forel, 1905
Anochetus neglectus Emery, 1894
= *australis* Emery, 1906

Genus *Centromyrmex* Mayr, 1866
Centromyrmex brachycola (Roger, 1861)
= *bohemanni* Mayr, 1866
= *paulina* Forel, 1911

Genus *Dinoponera* Roger, 1861
Dinoponera australis Emery, 1901
= *brevis* Borgmeier, 1937
Dinoponera gigantea (Perty, 1833)
= *grandis* (Guerin-Meneville, 1838)
Dinoponera quadriceps Kempf, 1971
= *opaca* Kempf, 1971

Genus *Hypoponera* Santschi, 1938
Hypoponera menozzii (Santschi, 1932)
= *longiceps* (Menozzi, 1931)
Hypoponera opaciceps (Mayr, 1887)
= *perkinsi* (Forel, 1899)
Hypoponera opacior (Forel, 1893)
= *chilensis* (Forel, 1914)
Hypoponera punctatissima (Roger, 1859)
= *androgyna* (Roger, 1859)
= *schauinslandi* (Emery, 1899)

Genus *Leptogenys* Roger, 1861
Leptogenys crudelis (Smith, 1858)
= *rubicunda* Borgmeier, 1930
Leptogenys maxillosa (Smith, 1858)
= *falcata* Roger, 1861
= *cribata* Emery, 1895

Genus *Odontomachus* Latreille, 1804
Odontomachus bauri Emery, 1892
= *microcephalus* Emery, 1890
= *notata Mann*, 1920
= *paucidens* Emery, 1893
= *pubescens* Roger, 1861
= *rugiscuama* Forel, 1908
= *sericeus* Provancher, 1895
Odontomachus brunneus (Patton, 1894)
= *fuscus* Stitz, 1916
Odontomachus caelalus Brown, 1976
Odontomachus chelifer (Latreille, 1802)
= *emacerata* Santschi, 1922
= *leptocephalus* Emery, 1890
Odontomachus clarus Roger, 1861
= *clarionensis* Wheeler W.M., 1934
= *coninodis* Wheeler W.M., 1915
= *desertorum* Wheeler W.M., 1915
= *texana* Buckley, 1867
Odontomachus haematodus (L., 1758)
= *maxilosa* (De Geer, 1773)
= *hirsutiusculus* Smith, 1858
= *pallipes* Crawley, 1916
Odontomachus laticeps Roger, 1861
= *striativentris* Emery, 1890
Odontomachus meinerti Forel, 1905
= *minuta* Luederwaldt, 1918

Genus *Pachycondyla* Smith, 1858
Pachycondyla constricta (Mayr, 1884)
= *josephi* (Forel, 1886)
Pachycondyla crenata (Roger, 1861)
= *confusa* (Santschi, 1921)
= *fiebrigi* (Forel, 1912)
= *stipitum* (Forel, 1901)
= *sulcatula* (Santschi, 1919)
Pachycondyla harpax (Fabricius, 1804)
= *concina* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *dibullana* Forel, 1901
= *irina* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *montezumia* Smith, 1858
Pachycondyla impressa (Roger, 1861)
= *andicola* Santschi, 1913
= *cearensis* Forel, 1901
= *inca* Emery, 1901
= *montana* Forel, 1912
= *purpurascens* Forel, 1899
= *transversa* Emery, 1890
Pachycondyla laevigata (Smith, 1858)
= *gagatina* Emery, 1890
= *whelpleyi* (Wheeler W.M., 1922)
Pachycondyla stigma (Fabricius, 1804)
= *americana* (Mayr, 1862)
= *quadridentata* (Smith, 1859)

Pachycondyla striatinodis Emery, 1890
= *bakeri* (Mann, 1916)
Pachycondyla unidentata Mayr, 1862
= *eburneipes* (Wheeler W.M. & Bequaert, 1929)
= *maya* (Wheeler W.M. & Bequaert, 1929)
= *rugosula* (Emery, 1902)
= *trinidadensis* (Wheeler W.M. & Bequaert, 1929)
Pachycondyla villosa (Fabricius, 1804)
= *bicolor* (Guerin-Meneville, 1844)
= *pedunculata* (Smith, 1858)
= *pilosa* (Smith, 1858)

Tribe Thaumatomyrmecini

Genus *Thaumatomyrmex* Mayr, 1887
Thaumatomyrmex atrox Weber, 1939
= *manni* Weber, 1939
= *zeteki* Smith M.R., 1944
Thaumatomyrmex ferox Mann, 1922
= *paludis* Weber, 1942

Tribe Platythyreini

Genus *Platythyrea* Roger, 1863
Platythyrea pilosula (Smith, 1858)
= *incerta* Emery, 1890
Platythyrea punctata (Smith, 1858)
= *cineracea* Forel, 1886
= *pruinosa* Mayr, 1870
Platythyrea sinuata (Roger, 1860)
= *boliviana* Santschi, 1921
= *meinerti* Forel, 1905

Subfamily Ectatomminae

Tribe Ectatommini

Genus *Ectatomma* Smith, 1858
Ectatomma edentatum Roger, 1863
= *inversa* Santschi, 1912
= *iris* Forel, 1909
= *macdonaghi* Forel, 1915
= *morgani* Forel, 1912
Ectatomma muticum Mayr, 1870
= *lobulifera* Forel, 1909
Ectatomma opaciventre (Roger, 1861)
= *concolor* Santschi, 1919
Ectatomma permagnum Forel, 1908
= *strigosum* Emery, 1894
= *aerea* Forel, 1912
= *confusa* Forel, 1909
Ectatomma ruidum (Roger, 1860)
= *scabrosa* (Smith, 1862)
= *aztecum* Emery, 1901
Ectatomma tuberculatum (Oliver, 1792)
= *tridentata* (Fabricius, 1804)
= *ferrugineus* Norton, 1868
= *acrista* Forel, 1909

Genus *Gnamptogenys* Roger, 1863
Gnamptogenys caelata Kempf, 1967
= *soror* Kempf & Brown, 1968
Gnamptogenys concinna (Smith, 1858)
= *conica* Borgmeier, 1929
= *romani* (Wheeler W.M., 1923)
= *semicircularis* Borgmeier, 1929
Gnamptogenys continua Mayr, 1887
= *panamensis* Santschi, 1931
Gnamptogenys minuta (Emery, 1896)
= *carinata* (Weber, 1940)
= *emeryi* (Forel, 1901)
= *mus* (Santschi, 1931)
= *scabrosus* Mann, 1922
= *pneodonax* Kempf, 1968
Gnamptogenys moelleri (Forel, 1912)
= *splendens* (Santschi, 1929)
Gnamptogenys mordax (Smith, 1858)
= *nodosa* (Latreille, 1802)
= *purensis* Forel, 1912
= *sebastiani* Borgmeier, 1937
Gnamptogenys pleurodon (Emery, 1896)
= *emeryi* (Santschi, 1929)
Gnamptogenys regularis Mayr, 1870
= *fiebrigi* Forel, 1909
= *splendidum* Pergande, 1896
Gnamptogenys striatula Mayr, 1884
= *antillana* (Santschi, 1929)
= *angustiloba* (Forel, 1908)
= *angustipleura* (Forel, 1908)
= *brasiliensis* (Emery, 1902)
= *paulina* (Forel, 1908)
= *pernambucana* (Santschi, 1929)
Gnamptogenys strigata (Norton, 1868)
= *simplex* (Emery, 1896)
= *concentrica* Mayr, 1870
Gnamptogenys sulcata (Smith, 1858)
= *bufonum* Weber, 1938
= *cearensis* (Forel, 1912)
= *nitens* Mann, 1916
= *ypirangensis* Borgmeier, 1928
Gnamptogenys triangularis Mayr, 1887
= *richteri* (Forel, 1913)

Tribe Typhlomyrmecini

Genus *Typhlomyrmex* Mayr, 1862
Typhlomyrmex clavicornis Emery, 1906
= *divergens* Forel, 1906
= *richardsi* Donisthorpe, 1939

Typhlomyrmex pusillus Emery, 1894
= *schmidti* Menozzi, 1927
Typhlomyrmex rogenhoferi Mayr, 1862
= *manco* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *robustus* Emery, 1890
= *sculpturatus* Santschi, 1931

Subfamily Heteroponerinae

Tribe Heteroponerini

Genus *Acanthoponera* Mayr, 1862
Acanthoponera minor (Forel, 1899)
= *schwarzi* Wheeler W.M., 1923 = *spininodis* Weber, 1939
= *crassa* Brown, 1958
Acanthoponera mucronata (Roger, 1860)
= *goyana* Borgmeier, 1939
= *plaumanni* Donisthorpe, 1938
= *wagneri* Santschi, 1921

Genus *Heteroponera* Mayr, 1887
Heteroponera dolo (Roger, 1860)
= *aurea* (Forel, 1913)
Heteroponera inermis (Emery, 1894)
= *schwebeli* Luederwalt, 1918

Subfamily Paraponerinae

Genus *Paraponera* Smith, 1858
Paraponera clavata (Fabricius, 1775)
= *aculeata* (Oliver, 1792)
= *tarsalis* (Perty, 1833)

Subfamily Proceratiinae

Tribe Proceratiini

Genus *Proceratium* Roger, 1863
Proceratium micrommatum (Roger, 1863)
= *cavernicola* (Borgmeier, 1937)
= *convexiceps* Borgmeier, 1957
Proceratium silaceum Roger, 1863
= *crassicorne* Emery, 1895
= *rugulosum* Wheeler W.M., 1915
= *vestitum* Emery, 1895
= *mancum* Mann, 1922

Tribe Probolomyrmecini

Genus *Probolomyrmex* Mayr, 1901
Probolomyrmex boliviensis Mann, 1923
= *angusticeps* Smith M.R. 1949

Subfamily Myrmicinae

Tribe Attini

Genus *Acromyrmex* Mayr, 1865
Acromyrmex ambiguus Emery, 1888
= *erectus* Santschi, 1925
Acromyrmex aspersus (Smith F., 1858)
= *affinis* Santschi, 1925
= *inquirens* (Forel, 1914)
= *mesonotalis* (Emery, 1905c)
Acromyrmex coronatus (Fabricius, 1804)
= *meinerti* (Fabricius, 1804)
= *modesta* Forel, 1901
= *moelleri* Forel, 1893
= *ochraceolus* Santschi, 1925
= *flavescens* Santschi, 1925
= *medianus* Santschi, 1925
= *obscurior* Santschi, 1925
= *ornatus* Santschi, 1925
Acromyrmex crassispinus Forel, 1909
= *atratus* Santschi, 1925
= *diabolica* Santschi, 1922
= *insularis* Santschi, 1925
= *mediocris* Santschi, 1925
= *rusticus* Santschi, 1925
= *rufescens* Santschi, 1925
Acromyrmex fracticornis Forel, 1909
= *jorgensenni* Forel, 1913
Acromyrmex heyeri Forel, 1899
= *gaudens* Santschi, 1925
= *lillensis* Santschi, 1925
Acromyrmex hystrix Latreille, 1802
= *emilii* Forel, 1904
Acromyrmex laticeps Emery, 1905
= *hortulanus* Santschi, 1925
Acromyrmex landolti Forel, 1885
= *senex* Santschi, 1925
= *cloosae* (Forel, 1912)
= *planorum* Weber 1937
Acromyrmex lundii (Guérin-Meneville, 1838)
= *bonariensis* Emery, 1905
= *dubia* Forel, 1908
= *risii* Forel, 1908
Acromyrmex niger (Smith F., 1858)
= *muticinoda* Forel, 1901
= *homalops* Emery, 1905
Acromyrmex nobilis Santschi, 1939
= *guentheri* Forel, 1893
= *pallida* Crawley, 1921
Acromyrmex rugosus (Smith F., 1858)
= *bigener* Santschi, 1925
= *vestitus* Santschi, 1925
= *pallida* (Smith F., 1858)

Acromyrmex silvestrii Emery, 1905
= *mesopotamicus* Gallardo, 1916
Acromyrmex striatus (Roger, 1863)
= *laeviventris* Santschi, 1925
Acromyrmex subterraneus Forel, 1893
= *mixtus* Santschi, 1925
= *purensis* Forel, 1912

Genus *Apterostigma* Mayr, 1865
Apterostigma auriculatum Lattke, 1997
= *demerarae* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *immobile* Weber, 1940
Apterostigma dentigerum Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *angulatum* Weber, 1938
= *dubium* Weber, 1938
Apterostigma ierense Weber, 1937
= *fitzgeraldi* Weber, 1937
Apterostigma robustum Emery, 1896
= *amiae* Weber, 1937
= *branneri* Mann, 1916
= *jubatum* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *tic* Weber, 1938
Apterostigma urichii Forel, 1893
= *guianense* Weber, 1937
= *nitidum* Weber, 1937

Genus *Atta* Fabricius, 1804
Atta cephalotes (Linnaeus, 1758)
= *migratoria* (De Geer, 1773)
= *grossa* (Fabricius, 1787)
= *fervens* (Drury, 1782)
= *visitatrix* (Christ, 1791)
= *integrior* Forel, 194
= *isthmicola* Weber, 1941
= *lutea* Forel, 1893
= *oaxaquensis* Gonçalves, 1942
= *opaca* Forel, 1904
= *polita* Emery, 1905
Atta columbica Guérin-Méneville, 1845
= *erecta* Santschi, 1929
= *tonsipes* Santschi, 1929
= *lebasii* Guérin-Meneville, 1844
Atta laevigata (Smith F., 1858)
= *bolchevista* Gonçalves, 1942
= *venezuelensis* Gonçalves, 1942
Atta sexdens (Linnaeus, 1758)
= *sexdentata* (Latreille, 182)
= *abdominalis* (Smith, F. 1858)
= *coptophylla* Guérin-Meneville, 1844
= *flavicornis* (Fabricius, 1789)
= *autuorii* Borgmeier, 1950
= *fuscata* Santschi, 1922
= *piriventris* Santschi, 1919
= *rubropilosa* Forel, 1908

Atta vollenweideri Forel, 1893
= *tristis* Santschi, 1919

Genus *Cyphomyrmex* Mayr, 1862
Cyphomyrmex costatus Mann, 1922
= *colombianus* Weber, 1940
Cyphomyrmex faunulus Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *petiolatus* Weber, 1938
Cyphomyrmex flavidus Pergande, 1896
= *dentatus* Forel, 1901
Cyphomyrmex hamulatus Weber, 1938
= *trinitatis* Weber, 1938
Cyphomyrmex minutus Mayr, 1862
= *steinheli* Forel, 1885
= *comalensis* Wheeler W.M., 1907
= *arnoldi* Aguayo, 1932
= *atrata* Forel, 1912
= *breviscapus* Weber, 1940
= *flavescens* Weber, 1940
= *venezuelensis* Weber, 1938
Cyphomyrmex olitor Forel, 1893
= *quebradae* Kusnezov, 1949
Cyphomyrmex rimosus (Spinola, 1851)
= *difformis* (Smith F., 1858)
= *cochunae* Kusnezov, 1949
= *fuscus* Emery, 1894
Cyphomyrmex salvini Forel, 1899
= *acutus* Weber, 1940
= *championi* Forel, 1899
Cyphomyrmex transversus Emery, 1894
= *olindanus* Forel, 1901
= *pencosensis* Forel, 1914

Genus *Mycetarotes* Emery, 1913
Mycetarotes parallelus Emery, 1906
= *luederwaldti* (Forel, 1911)

Genus *Mycetophylax* Emery, 1913
Mycetophylax conformis Mayr, 1884
= *brittoni* (Wheeler W.M., 1907)
= *litoralis* Weber, 1937
Mycetophylax emeryi Forel, 1907
= *hummelincki* Weber, 1948

Genus *Mycocepurus* Forel, 1893
Mycocepurus goeldii Forel, 1893
= *gentilis* Santschi, 1925
= *oglobini* Santschi, 1933
= *oglobini* (Kusnezov, 1951)
= *schuppi* Forel, 1901
Mycocepurus smithii Forel, 1893
= *attaxenus* (Menozzi, 1936)
= *bolivianus* Weber, 1938
= *borinquenensis* Wheeler W.M., 1907

= *eucarnitae* Forel, 1913
= *manni* Weber, 1938
= *reconditus* Borgmeier, 1937
= *tolteca* Wheeler W.M., 1907
= *trinidadensis* Weber, 1937

Genus *Myrmicocrypta* Smith, 1860
Myrmicocrypta collaris Emery, 1913
= *corniculata* Emery, 1913

Genus *Sericomyrmex* Mayr, 1865
Sericomyrmex amabilis Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *bierigi* Santschi, 1931

Genus *Trachymyrmex* Forel, 1893
Trachymyrmex bugnioni Forel, 1912
= *abortivus* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *cucumis* Mann, 1922
= *humilis* Wheeler W.M., 1916
= *morgani* Weber, 1940
= *shomburgki* Weber, 1938
= *tucuche* Weber, 1938
Trachymyrmex cornetzi Forel, 1912
= *annulatus* Santschi, 1936
= *bivittatus* Wheeler W.M. 1922
= *brevispinosus* Weber, 1945
= *gatun* Weber, 1940
= *naranjo* Forel, 1912
= *uncifer* Santschi, 1931
Trachymyrmex diversus Mann, 1916
= *phippsi* Weber, 1937
Trachymyrmex farinosus Emery, 1894
= *trifurcatus* Weber, 1938
Trachymyrmex uruchi (Forel 1893)
= *fusca* (Emery, 1894)
= *marthae* Forel, 1912
= *panamensis* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *radicis* Weber, 1938

Tribe Basicerotini

Genus *Basiceros* Schulz, 1906
Basiceros convexiceps Mayr, 1887
= *squamifer* Borgmeier, 1937

Genus *Eurhopalothrix* Brown & Kempf, 1961
Eurhopalothrix bolaui (Mayr, 1870)
= *amoena* (Mann, 1922)
Eurhopalothrix gravis Mann, 1922
= *reichenspergeri* Santschi, 1923
= *schmidti* Menozzi, 1936

Genus *Octostruma* Forel, 1912
Octostruma balzani Emery, 1894
= *barberi* (Mann, 1922)
= *equilatera* (Weber, 1934
= *lutzi* (Wheeler W.M., 1913)
Octostruma iheringi Emery, 1888
= *godmani* (Forel, 1899)
= *simoni* (Emery, 1890)
= *spei* (Forel, 1912)
= *wighti* (Wheeler W.M., 1908)

Tribe Blepharidattini

Genus *Wasmannia* Forel, 1893
Wasmannia auropunctata Roger, 1863
= *atomun* (Santschi, 1914)
= *glabra* Santschi, 1931
= *panamana* (Enzmann, 1947)
Wasmannia sulcaticeps Emery, 1894
= *bruchi* Santschi, 1919

Tribe Cephalotini

Genus *Cephalotes* Latreille, 1802
Cephalotes atratus (Linnaeus, 1758)
= *quadridens* (De Geer, 1773)
= *dibiatus* (Smith F., 1854)
= *rufiventris* (Emery, 1894)
= *nitidiventris* Santschi, 1920
= *crassispina* Santschi, 1920
= *erectus* Santschi, 1920
Cephalotes basalis (Smith, 1876)
= *multispinus* (Smith, F. 1876)
Cephalotes bimaculatus (Smith F., 1860)
= *aztecus* (Smith, 1860)
Cephalotes bohlsi (Emery, 1896)
= *medusa* (Santschi, 1919)
Cephalotes bruchi (Forel, 1912)
= *ridiculus* (Santschi, 1915)
= *pampensis* (Santschi, 1915)
Cephalotes complanatus (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)
= *angulatus* (Smith F., 1858)
Cephalotes conspersus (Smith F., 1867)
= *variegata* (Forel, 1911)
Cephalotes cordatus (Smith F., 1853)
= *boliviensis* (Santschi, 1921)
Cephalotes depressus (Klug, 1824)
= *sorocabensis* (Forel, 192)
Cephalotes femoralis (Smith F., 1853)
= *silvae* (Forel, 1906)
Cephalotes grandinosus (Smith F., 1860)
= *nevadensis* (Forel, 1912)
Cephalotes hamulus (Roger, 1863)
= *haytianus* (Forel, 1901)
= *affinis* (Wheeler, 1936)
Cephalotes jheringi (Emery, 1894)
= *peltatus* (Emery, 1896)
= *ellenriederi* (Forel, 1911)

Cephalotes liogaster (Santschi, 1916)
= *lobigaster* (Kempf, 1958)
Cephalotes maculatus (Smith F., 1876)
= *magdalenensis* (Forel, 1899)
= *nanus* (Forel, 1912)
Cephalotes marginatus (Fabricius, 1804)
= *descenpinosus* (Santschi, 192)
Cephalotes membranaceus (Klug, 1824)
= *fervidus* (Smith, 1876)
Cephalotes minutus (Fabricius, 1804)
= *quadrimaculatus* (Klug, 1824)
= *caustica* (Kollar, 1832)
= *cognatus* (Smith, 1867)
= *exiguus* (Smith, 1867)
= *volxemi* (Emery, 1878)
Cephalotes multispinosus (Norton, 1868)
= *gibbosus* (Smith, 1876)
Cephalotes notatus (Mayr, 1866)
= *fleddermanni* (Kempf, 1958)
Cephalotes oculatus (Spinola, 1853)
= *aethiops* (Smith, 1854)
Cephalotes opacus Santschi, 1920
= *abdominalis* Santschi, 1929
Cephalotes pallens (Klug, 1824)
= *discocephalus* (Smith, 1854)
= *araneolus* (Smith, 1854)
Cephalotes pallidicephalus (Smith F., 1876)
= *striativentris* (Emery, 1894)
Cephalotes placidus (Smith F., 1860)
= *fenestralis* (Smith F., 1867)
Cephalotes pusillus (Klug, 1824)
= *elongatus* (Klug, 1824)
= *obtusus* (Smith, 1858)
= *brevispinosa* (Santschi, 1921)
Cephalotes quadratus (Mayr, 1868)
= *convexus*
Cephalotes scutulatus (Smith F., 1867)
= *angulosus* (Smith, 1876)
= *jucundus* (Smith, 1876)
Cephalotes setulifer (Emery, 1894)
= *orbis* (Forel, 1906)
Cephalotes spinosus (Mayr, 1862)
= *punctatus* (Mayr, 1862)
= *peruvianus* (Forel, 1911)
Cephalotes squamosus (Vierbergen y Scheven, 1995)*
= *pseudoaztecus* (Vierbergen y Scheven, 1995)*
Cephalotes umbraculatus (Fabricius, 1804)
= *elegans* (Smith, 1854)
= *flavomaculatus* (Mayr, 1862)
Cephalotes unimaculatus (Smith F., 1854)
= *steinheili* (Forel, 198)
= *signatus* (Wheeler W.M., 1936)

Genus *Procryptocerus* Emery, 1887
Procryptocerus adlerzi (Mayr, 1887)
= *latians* Forel, 1912
Procryptocerus attenuatus (Smith F., 1876)
= *puncticeps* (Smith F., 1876)
= *guianensis* Weber, 1938
Procryptocerus batesi Forel, 1899
= *laeviventris* Forel, 1899
Procryptocerus mayri Forel, 1899
= *reichenspergeri* Santschi, 1921

Tribe Crematogastrini

Genus *Crematogaster* Lund, 1831
Crematogaster abstinens Forel, 1899
= *pygmeaea* Forel, 1904
= *suturalis* Forel, 1912
= *ornatipilis* Wheeler W.M., 1918
= *erici* Santschi, 1929
= *chacoana* Santschi, 1933
Crematogaster acuta (Fabricius, 1804)
= *quadriceps* Smith, 1858
= *centralis* Santschi, 1932
Crematogaster arcuata Forel, 1899
= *aruga* Forel, 1913
Crematogaster brasiliensis Mayr, 1878
= *armandi* Forel, 1921
= *ludio* Forel, 1912
= *inca* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *cocciphila* Borgmeier, 1934
Crematogaster carinata Mayr, 1862
= *parabiotica* Forel, 1904
Crematogaster corticicola Mayr, 1887
= *rugiceps* Forel, 1911
Crematogaster crinosa Mayr, 1862
= *minutior* Forel, 1893
= *schuppi* Forel, 1901
= *striatinoda* Forel, 1912
= *sampaioi* Forel, 1912
= *towsendi* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *chathamensis* Wheeler W.M., 1933
Crematogaster cristata Santschi, 1929
= *terricola* Borgmeier, 1929
Crematogaster curvispinosa Mayr, 1862
= *antillana* Forel, 1893
= *accola* Wheeler W.M., 1934
= *sculpturata* Pergande, 1896
= *kemali* Santschi, 1923
= *fuliginea* Santschi, 1925
= *phytoeca* Wheeler W.M., 1934
= *panamana* Wheeler W.M., 1942
= *obscura* Santschi, 1929
Crematogaster distans Mayr, 1870
= *paraensis* Forel, 1904
= *parviceps* Forel, 1908
= *pevsnerae* Forel, 1912
= *vanda* Borgmeier, 1929

= *descolei* Kusnezov, 1949
= *ursus* Mayr, 1866
Crematogaster erecta Mayr, 1866
= *virgula* Forel, 1899
= *projecta* Santschi, 1925
Crematogaster evallans Forel, 1907
= *carbonescens* Forel, 1913
Crematogaster limata Smith, 1858
= *palans* Forel, 1912
= *ascendens* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *dextella* Santschi, 1929
Crematogaster magnifica Santschi, 1925
= *nociva* Borgmeier, 1937
Crematogaster montezumia Smith, 1858
= *sulcata* Mayr, 1870
= *ramulinida* Forel, 1899
= *functa* Forel, 1911
= *cristulata* Santschi, 1925
= *proletaria* Santschi, 1933
Crematogaster obscurata Emery, 1895
= *agnita* Wheeler W.M., 1934
Crematogaster stolli Forel, 1885
= *amazonenzis* Forel, 1905
= *autrini* Mann, 1916
= *guianensis* Crawley, 1916
= *parvispina* Wheeler W.M., 1922
= *hyperphyes* Kusnezov, 1953
Crematogaster sumichrasti Mayr, 1870
= *surdior* Forel, 1885
= *atitlanica* Wheeler W.M., 1936
= *maya* Wheeler W.M., 1936
Crematogaster torosa Mayr, 1870
= *tumulifera* Forel, 1899
= *arizonensis* Wheeler W.M., 1908
Crematogaster vicina André, 1893
= *wighti* Wheeler W.M., 1908

Tribe Dacetini

Genus *Pyramica* Roger, 1862
Pyramica alberti (Forel, 1893)
= *intermedia* (Wheeler W.M., 1913)
= *guianensis* (Weber, 1934)
Pyramica brevicornis (Mann, 1922)
= *mustelina* (Weber, 1934)
Pyramica emiliae (Forel, 1907)
= *alegrensis* (Brown, 1953)
Pyramica epinotalis (Weber, 1934)
= *skwarrae* (Wheeler W.M., 1934)
Pyramica gundlachi Roger, 1862
= *banillensis* (Santschi, 1930)
= *vincentensis* (Forel, 1893)
= *bierigi* (Santschi, 1930)
= *infuscata* (Weber, 1934)
= *berlesei* (Weber, 1934)
= *isthmica* (Santschi, 1931)
Pyramica nigrescens (Wheeler W.M., 1911)
= *nana* (Santschi, 1930)
= *longipilis* (Weber, 1934)
Pyramica schulzi (Emery, 1894)
= *studiosi* (Weber, 1934)
Pyramica subedentata (Mayr, 1887)
= *tristani* (Menozzi, 1931)
= *clavata* (Weber, 1934)

Genus *Strumigenys* Smith, 1860
Strumigenys biolleyi Forel, 1908
= *tridens* Weber, 1934
= *luctuosa* Menozzi, 1936
Strumigenys cordovensis Mayr, 1887
= *mokensis* Forel, 1905
Strumigenys elongata Roger, 1863
= *imitator* Mayr, 1887
= *nicaraguensis* Weber, 1934
Strumigenys emmae (Emery, 1890)
= *clypeatus* Szabó, 1909
= *malesiana* (Forel, 1913)
= *wheeleri* (Donisthorpe, 1916)
Strumigenys godmani Forel, 1899
= *ferox* Weber, 1934
Strumigenys louisianae Roger, 1863
= *unidentata* Mayr, 1887
= *longicornis* Emery, 1894
= *fusca* Emery, 1894
= *obscuriventris* Wheeler W.M., 1908
= *cubaensis* Mann, 1920
= *laticephala* Smith M.R., 1931
= *guatemalensis* Weber, 1934
= *costaricensis* Weber, 1934
= *clasmospongia* Brown, 1953
= *producta* Brown, 1953
Strumigenys mandibularis Smith, 1860
= *batesi* Forel, 1911
Strumigenys saliens Mayr, 1887
= *procera* Emery, 1894
= *angusticeps* Forel, 1912
Strumigenys smithii Forel, 1886
= *inaequalis* Emery, 1890
= *truncata* (Forel, 1912)

Tribe Formicoxenini

Genus *Cardiocondyla* Emery, 1869
Cardiocondyla emeryi Forel, 1881
= *nereis* Wheeler W.M., 1927
= *monilicornis* (Emery, 1917)

Genus *Nesomyrmex* Wheeler W.M., 1910
Nesomyrmex asper (Mayr, 1887)
= *rufa* (Emery, 1896)
= *sulfurea* Forel, 1912

Nesomyrmex echinatinodis Forel, 1886
= *aculeatinodis* (Emery, 1896)
= *cordincola* (Wheeler W.M., 1942)
= *dalmasi* (Forel, 1899)
= *pungentinodis* (Emery, 1896)
= *schmidti* (Menozzi, 1927)
Nesomyrmex pulcher Emery, 1917
= *formosus* (Emery, 1915) (Hom)
Nesomyrmex sculptiventris Mayr, 1887
= *borgmeieri* (Wheeler W.M., 1931)
= *distincta* (Crawley, 1922)
= *major* (Forel, 1899)
Nesomyrmex spininodis Mayr, 1887
= *genualia* (Santschi, 1922)
= *umbratilis* (Wheeler W.M., 1921)

Genus *Temnothorax* Mayr, 1861
Temnothorax rugatulus Emery, 1895
= *anectens* (Wheeler W.M., 1931)
= *cockerelli* (Wheeler W.M., 1917)
= *mediorufus* (Wheeler W.M., 1917)

Genus *Ochetomyrmex* Mayr, 1878
Ochetomyrmex semipolitus Mayr, 1878
= *mayri* Forel, 198
= *subpolita* (Wheler W.M. 1916)
= *argentinus* (Kusnezov, 1957)
= *bolivianus* (Kusnezov, 1962)

Genus *Xenomyrmex* Forel, 1885
Xenomyrmex floridanus Emery, 1895
= *rufescens* Wheeler W.M., 1931
= *cubanus* Wheeler W.M., 1931
= *lucayanus* Wheeler W.M., 1931
Xenomyrmex stolli Forel, 1885
= *mexicanus* Wheeler W.M., 1931
= *nodosus* Creigthon, 1953

Tribe Myrmecinini

Genus *Myrmecina* Curtis, 1829
Myrmecina americana Emery, 1895
= *brevispinosa* Creighton, 1950
= *quadrispina* Enzmann, 1946
= *texana* Wheeler W.M., 1908
= *californica* Smith M.R., 1948

Tribe Myrmicini

Genus *Hylomyrma* Forel, 1912
Hylomyrma balzani (Emery, 1894)
= *speciosa* (Borgmeier, 1937)
Hylomyrma reitteri (Mayr, 1887)
= *goeldii* (Forel, 1912)

Genus *Pogonomyrmex* Mayr, 1868
Pogonomyrmex barbatus Smith, 1858
= *molefaciens* (Buckley, 1860)
= *nigrescens* Wheeler W.M., 1902
Pogonomyrmex brevibarbis Emery, 1906
= *ater* Donisthorpe, 1933
= *carettei* Santschi, 1922
Pogonomyrmex californicus Buckley, 1867
= *estebanius* Pergande, 1894
= *longinodis* Emery, 1895
= *nitratus* Cook, 1953
Pogonomyrmex coarctatus Mayr, 1868
= *striaticeps* Emery, 1906
Pogonomyrmex cunicularius Mayr, 1887
= *brevispinosus* (Smith F., 1858)
= *carnivora* Santschi, 1925
= *pencosensis* Forel, 1914
= *serpens* Santschi, 1922
Pogonomyrmex desertorum Wheeler W.M., 192
= *ferrugineus* Olsen, 1934
Pogonomyrmex imberbiculus Wheeler W.M., 1902
= *townsendi* Wheeler W.M., 1909
Pogonomyrmex maricopa Wheeler W.M., 1914
= *barnesi* Smith M.R., 1929
= *sinaloanus* Olsen, 1934
Pogonomyrmex rastratus Mayr, 1868
= *neuquensis* Santschi, 1922
= *weiseri* Santschi, 1922
Pogonomyrmex rugosus Emery, 1895
= *similis* Olsen, 1934
= *fuscatus* Emery, 1895
Pogonomyrmex tenuispinus Forel, 1914
= *dentatus* Olsen, 1934
Pogonomyrmex vermiculatus Emery, 1906
= *intermedia* Menozzi, 1935
= *semistriata* Emery, 1906
= *spinolae* Emery, 1906

Tribe Pheidolini

Genus *Aphaenogaster* Mayr, 1853
Aphaenogaster ensifera Forel, 1899
= *manni* (Wheeler W.M. & Creigthon, 1934)

Genus *Messor* Forel, 1890
Messor andrei Mayr, 1886
= *castaneus* (Wheeler W.M. & Creigthon, 1934)

Genus *Pheidole* Westwood, 1839
Pheidole aberrans Mayr, 1868
= *fartilia* Forel, 1913
= *mutica* Emery, 1906
Pheidole alacris Santschi, 1923
= *mediorubra* Santschi, 1933

Pheidole alfaroi Emery, 1896
= *innupta* Menozzi, 1931
Pheidole angusta Forel, 1908
= *idulis* Forel, 1912
Pheidole arhuaca Forel, 1901
= *bimons* Forel, 1912
Pheidole bambusarum Forel, 1908
= *ogloblini* Kusnezov, 1952
Pheidole biconstricta Mayr, 1870
= *lallemandi* Forel, 1901
= *holmgreni* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *festata* Wheeler W.M., 1925
Pheidole bilimeki Mayr, 1870
= *anastasii* Emery, 1896
= *deplanata* Pergande, 1896
= *antoniensis* Forel, 1901
= *anectans* Wheeler W.M., 1905
= *jamaicensis* Wheeler W.M., 1908
Pheidole biolleyi Forel, 1908
= *tristani* Forel, 1908
Pheidole brevicona Mayr, 1887
= *kraepelini* Forel, 1901
Pheidole cameroni Mayr, 1887
= *monticola* Cameron, 1892
Pheidole fabricator (Smith, 1858)
= *nigriventris* (Smith, 1858)
Pheidole gauthieri Forel, 1901
= *gauthieri oxymora* Forel, 1912
Pheidole gertrudae Forel, 1886
= *gertrudae leonhardi* Forel, 1901
= *gertrudae loretensis* Santschi, 1933
= *humilis* Borgmeier, 1930
Pheidole gibba Mayr, 1887
= *lopesi* Borgmeier, 1937
Pheidole hecate Wheeler W.M., 1911
= *hecate malevola* Wheeler W.M., 1911
= *hecate bruesi* Wheeler W.M., 1917
Pheidole heyeri Forel, 1899
= *ultrix* Forel, 1912
Pheidole hirtula Forel, 1899
= *acolhua* Wheeler W.M., 1914
Pheidole megacephala (Fabricius, 1793)
= *trinodis* (Losana, 1834)
= *testacea* (Smith, 1858)
Pheidole moerens Wheeler W.M., 1908
= *dominicensis* Wheeler W.M., 1913
= *creola* Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914
Pheidole nigella Emery, 1894
= *dimidiata* Emery, 1894
Pheidole nitidula Emery, 1888
= *strobeli* Emery, 1906
= *perversa* Forel, 1908
= *misera* Santschi, 1916
= *silvicola* Borgmeier, 1927
Pheidole obtusospinosa Pergande, 1896
= *arizonica* Santschi, 1911
= *subdentata* Pergande, 1896
Pheidole oxyops Forel, 1908
= *regia* Forel, 1908
Pheidole peregrina Wheeler W.M., 1916
= *inpariceps* Santschi, 1923
= *fusciclava* Santschi, 1923
Pheidole perpusilla Emery, 1894
= *decem* Forel, 1901
Pheidole polita Emery, 1894
= *wheeleri* Mann, 1916
Pheidole pubiventris Mayr, 1887
= *cearensis* Forel, 1901
= *nevadensis* Forel, 1901
= *timmii* Forel, 1901
= *foederalis* Borgmeier, 1928
Pheidole punctatissima Mayr, 1870
= *napaea* Wheeler W.M., 1934
Pheidole radoszkowskii Mayr, 1884
= *acuta* Emery, 1894
= *luteola* Forel, 1893
= *parvinoda* Forel, 1912
= *paranana* Santschi, 1925
= *reflexans* Santschi, 1933
= *australis* Emery, 1890
Pheidole rudigenis Emery, 1906
= *bucolica* Santschi, 1929
Pheidole rufipilis Forel, 1908
= *divexa* Forel, 1908
= *impia* Santschi, 1923
Pheidole schmalzi Emery, 1894
= *rehi* Forel, 1900
Pheidole sospes Forel, 1908
= *minutissima* Kusnezov, 1952
Pheidole subarmata Mayr, 1884
= *borinquensis* Wheeler W.M., 1908
= *cornuta* Emery, 1890
= *dentimentum* Santschi, 1929
= *elongatula* Forel, 1893
= *hondurensis* Mann, 1922
= *imbecillis* Emery, 1906
= *nassavensis* Wheeler W.M., 1905
= *nefasta* Santschi, 1929
Pheidole tepicana Pergande, 1896
= *carbonaria* Pergande, 1896
= *rugifrons* Pergande, 1896
Pheidole terresi Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914
= *illota* Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914
Pheidole transversostriata Mayr, 1887
= *nigridens* Forel, 1901
= *lacerta* Wheeler W.M., 1922
Pheidole triconstricta Emery, 1906
= *ambulans* Emery, 1906
= *discursans* Forel, 1912

= *rosarensis* Forel, 1913
= *saviozae* Forel, 1911
= *hebe* Santschi, 1923
Pheidole tristis (Smith, 1858)
= *emeryi* Mayr, 1887
= *fumipennis* (Smith, 1858)
= *rubra* (Smith, 1858)
Pheidole ursus Mayr, 1870
= *cressoni* (André, 1887)
= *gracilinoda* Forel, 1904
Pheidole vafra Santschi, 1923
= *idiota* Santschi, 1923
Pheidole williamsi Wheeler W.M., 1919
= *seymourensis* Wheeler W.M., 1924

Tribe Solenopsidini

Genus *Megalomyrmex* Forel, 1885
Megalomyrmex balzani Emery, 1894
= *duckei* Forel, 1912
Megalomyrmex silvestrii Wheeler W.M., 1909
= *brasiliensis* Borgmeier, 1930
= *silvestrii* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *sjostedti* Wheeler W.M., 1925
= *wheeleri* Weber, 1940
Megalomyrmex staudingeri Emery, 1890
= *nasutus* Forel, 1912

Genus *Monomorium* Mayr, 1855
Monomorium cyaneum Wheeler W.M., 1914
= *emersoni* Gregg, 1945
Monomorium floricola (Jerdon, 1851)
= *poecilum* Roger, 1863
= *floreanum* Stitz, 1932
Monomorium minimum (Buckley, 1867)
= *atra* (Buckley, 1867)
= *metoecus* Brown & Wilson, 1957
Monomorium monomorium Bolton, 1987
= *minutum* Mayr, 1855

Genus *Oxyepoecus* Santschi, 1926
Oxyepoecus bruchi Santschi, 1926
= *minuta* (Kusnezov, 1952)
Oxyepoecus inquilinus (Kusnezov, 1952)
= *turgidus* Kempf, 1969
Oxyepoecus rastratus (Mayr, 1887)
= *luederwaldti* (Forel, 1913)

Genus *Tranopelta* Mayr, 1866
Tranopelta gilva Mayr, 1866
= *amblyops* (Emery, 1894)
= *heyeri* (Forel, 1901)
= *gilva brunnea* Forel, 1909
= *heyeri columbica* Forel, 1912
= *gilva albida* Mann, 1916

Genus *Solenopsis* Westwood, 1840
Solenopsis aurea Wheeler W.M., 1906
= *huachucana* Wheeler W.M., 1915
Solenopsis bruchiella Emery, 1922
= *bruchi* Forel, 1918
Solenopsis daguerrei (Santschi, 1930)
= *acuminata* (Borgmeier, 1949)
Solenopsis gayi (Spinola, 1851)
= *fazi* Santschi, 1923
Solenopsis geminata (Fabricius, 1804)
= *clypeata* (Smith, 1858)
= *mandibularis* Westwood, 1840
= *paleata* (Lund, 1831)
= *cephalotes* Smith, 1859
= *glaber* (Smith, 1862)
= *laboriosus* (Smith, 1860)
= *polita* (Smith, 1862)
= *drewseni* (Mayr, 1861)
= *lincecumii* (Buckley, 1867)
= *saxicola* (Buckley, 1867)
= *nigra* Forel, 1908
Solenopsis germaini Emery, 1895
= *schedingi* Forel, 1907
Solenopsis latastei Emery, 1895
= *hoffmanni* Forel, 1912
Solenopsis molesta (Say, 1836)
= *debilis* Mayr, 1886
= *exigua* (Buckley, 1867)
= *minuta* (Say, 1836)
Solenopsis patagonica Emery, 1906
= *thoracica* Santschi, 1923
Solenopsis pygmaea Forel, 1901
= *exigua* Forel, 1893
Solenopsis quinquecuspis Forel, 1913
= *blumi* Buren, 1972
Solenopsis richteri Forel, 1909
= *tricuspis* Forel, 1912
= *oblongiceps* Santschi, 1936
Solenopsis succinea Emery, 1890
= *inermiceps* Wheeler W.M. & Mann, 1914
Solenopsis xyloni McCook, 1879
= *maniosa* Wheeler W.M., 1915
= *pylades* Forel, 1904

Tribe Stenammini

Genus *Rogeria* Emery, 1894
Rogeria blanda (Smith, 1858)
= *foveata* Kempf, 1964
Rogeria procera Emery, 1896
= *brasiliensis* (Borgmeier, 1955)

Genus *Stenamma* Westwood, 1839
Stenamma diecki Emery, 1895
= *impressum* Buren, 1944

Tribe Tetramoriini

Genus *Tetramorium* Mayr, 1855
Tetramorium caespitum (L., 1758)
= *immigrans* Santschi, 1927
Tetramorium spinosum (Pergande, 1896)
= *insons* (Wheeler W.M., 1915)
= *wheeleri* (Forel, 1901)

Appendix 3 / *Anexo 3*

Subfamilies, tribes and genera of ants of the World, following the classification proposed by Bolton, 2003. (*): Extinct taxons.

Subfamilias, tribus y géneros de hormigas del mundo, basada en la clasificación propuesta por Bolton, 2003. (*): taxones extintos.

Subfamily Aneuretinae

Tribe Aneuretini Emery, 1913

*Aneuretellus** Dlussky, 1988
Aneuretus Emery, 1893
*Mianeuretus** Carpenter, 1930
*Paraneuretus** Wheeler W.M., 1915
*Protaneuretus** Wheeler W.M., 1915

Aneuretinae *Incertae sedis:*
*Burmomyrma** Dlussky, 1996

Subfamily Dolichoderinae

Tribe Dolichoderini Forel, 1878

*Alloiomma** Zhang, 1989
Amyrmex Kusnezov, 1953
Anillidris Santschi, 1936
Anonychomyrma Donisthorpe, 1947
*Asymphylomyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1915
Axinidris Weber, 1941
Azteca Forel, 1878
Bothriomyrmex Emery, 1869
*Ctenobethylus** Brues, 1939
Doleromyrma Forel, 1907
Dolichoderus Lund, 1831
Dorymyrmex Mayr, 1866
Ecphorella Forel, 1909
*Elaeomyrmex** Carpenter, 1930
*Elaphrodites** Zhang, 1989
*Emplastus** Donisthorpe, 1920
*Eotapinoma** Dlussky, 1988
*Eurymyrmex** Zhang, Sun & Zhang, 1994
Forelius Emery, 1888
Froggattella Forel, 1902
Iridiomyrmex Mayr, 1862
*Kotshkorkia** Dlussky, 1981
Leptomyrmex Mayr, 1862
*Leptomyrmula** Emery, 1913
Linepithema Mayr, 1866
Liometopum Mayr, 1861
Loweriella Shattuck, 1992
Miomyrmex Carpenter, 1930
Ochetellus Shattuck, 1992
Papyrius Shattuck, 1992
*Petraeomyrmex** Carpenter, 1930
Philidris Shattuck, 1992
*Pityomyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1915
Protazteca Carpenter, 1930
Tapinoma Foerster, 1850
Technomyrmex Mayr, 1872
Turneria Forel, 1895
*Zerichinius** Dlussky, 1988

Subfamily Formicinae

Tribe Lasiini Ashmead, 1905

Acanthomyops Mayr, 1862
Acropyga Roger, 1862
Anoplolepis Santschi, 1914
Cladomyrma Wheeler W.M., 1920
Lasiophanes Emery, 1895
Lasius Fabricius, 1804
Myrmecocystus Wesmael, 1838
Prolasius Forel, 1892
Stigmacros Forel, 1905
Teratomyrmex McAreavey, 1957

Tribe Plagiolepidini Forel, 1886

Agraulomyrmex Prins, 1932
Aphomomyrmex Emery, 1899
Brachymyrmex Mayr, 1868

Bregmatomyrma Wheeler W.M., 1929
Euprenolepis Emery, 1906
Lepisiota Sanstchi, 1926
Myrmelachista Roger, 1863
Paratrechina Motschoulsky, 1863
Petalomyrmex Snelling, 1979
Plagiolepis Mayr, 1861
Prenolepis Mayr, 1861
Pseudaphomomyrmex Wheeler W.M., 1920
Pseudolasius Emery, 1887
Tapinolepis Emery, 1925

Tribe Myrmoteratini Emery, 1895

Myrmoteras Forel, 1893

Tribe Gesomyrmecini Ashmead, 1905

Gesomyrmex Mayr, 1968
Santschiella Forel, 1916
*Sicilomyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1915

Gesomyrmecini *Incertae sedis:*
*Prodimorphomyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1915

Tribe Myrmecorhynchini Wheeler W.M., 1917

Myrmecorhynchus André, 1896
Notoncus Emery, 1895
Pseudonotoncus Clark, 1934

Tribe Oecophyllini Emery, 1895

Oecophylla Smith F., 1860

Tribe Gigantiopini Ashmead, 1905

*Gigantiop*s Roger, 1863

Tribe Camponotini Forel, 1878

Calomyrmex Emery, 1895
Camponotus Mayr, 1861
*Chimaeromyrma** Dlusssky, 1988
Echinopla Smith F., 1857
Forelophilus Kutter, 1931
Opisthopis Dalla Torre, 1896
Overbeckia Viehmeyer, 1916
Phasmomyrmex Stitz, 1910
Polyrhachis Smith F., 1857
*Pseudocamponotus** Carpenter, 1930

Tribe Notostigmatini Bolton, 2003

Notostigma Emery, 1920

Tribe Formicini Latreille, 1809

Alloformica Dlussky, 1969
Bajcaridris Agosti, 1994
Cataglyphis Foester, 1850
Formica Linnaeus, 1758
*Glaphyromyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1915
Polyergus Latreille, 1804
Proformica Ruzsky, 1902
*Protoformica** Dlussky, 1967
Rossomyrmex Arnol´di, 1928

Tribe Melophorini Forel, 1912

Melophorus Lubbock, 1883

Formicinae *Incertae sedis:*

*Imhoffia** Heer, 1850
*Kyromyrma** Grimaldi & Agosti, 2000
*Leucotaphus** Donisthorpe, 1920
*Protrechina** Wilson, 1985
*Tylolasius** Zhang, 1989

Subfamily Myrmeciinae

Tribe Myrmeciini Emery, 1877

Myrmecia Fabricius, 1804

Tribe Prionomyrmecini Wheeler W.M. 1915

Nothomyrmecia Clark, 1934
*Prionomyrmex** Mayr, 1868

Myrmeciinae *Incertae sedis:*

*Archymyrmex** Cockerell, 1923
*Ameghinoia** Viana & Haedo Rossi 1957
*Polanskiella** Rossi de García, 1983

Subfamily Pseudomyrmecinae

Tribe Pseudomyrmecini M.R. Smith, 1952

Myrcidris Ward, 1990
Pseudomyrmex Lund, 1831
Tetraponera Smith F., 1852

Subfamiliy Cerapachyinae

Tribe Acanthostichini Emery, 1901

Acanthostichus Mayr, 1887

Tribe Cerapachyini Forel, 1893

Cerapachys Smith F., 1857
Simopone Forel, 1891
Sphinctomyrmex Mayr, 1866

Tribu Cylindromyrmecini Emery, 1901

Cylindromyrmex Mayr, 1870

Subfamily Ecitoninae

Tribe Cheliomyrmecini Wheeler, 1921

Cheliomyrmex Mayr, 1870

Tribe Ecitonini Forel, 1893

Eciton Latreille, 1804
Labidus Jurine, 1807
Neivamyrmex Borgmeier, 1940
Nomamyrmex Borgmeier, 1936

Subfamily Leptanilloidinae

Tribe Leptanilloidini Bolton, 1992

Asphinctanilloides Brandão, Diniz, Agosti & Delabie, 1999
Leptanilloides Mann, 1923

Subfamily Aenictinae

Tribe Aenictini Emery, 1901

Aenictus Shuckard, 1840

Subfamily Dorylinae

Tribe Dorylini Leach, 1815

Dorylus Fabricius, 1793

Subfamily Aenictogitoninae

Tribe Aenictogitonini Ashmead, 1905

Aenictogiton Emery, 1901

Subfamily Leptanillinae

Tribe Anomalomyrmini Taylor, 1990

Anomalomyma Taylor, 1990
Protanilla Bolton, 1990

Tribe Leptanillini Emery, 1910

Leptanilla Emery, 1870
Phaulomyrma Wheeler G.C. & Wheeler E.W., 1930
Yavnella Kugler J., 1987

Subfamily Amblyoponinae

Tribe Amblyoponini Forel, 1893

Adetomyrma Ward, 1994
Amblyopone Erichson, 1842
Bannapone Xu, 2000
*Casaleia** Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990
Concoctio Brown, 1974
Myopopone Roger, 1861
Mystrium Roger, 1862
Onychomyrmex Emery, 1895
Prionopelta Mayr, 1866

Tribe Apomyrmini Dlussky & Fedoseeva, 1988

Apomyrma Brown, Gotwald & Lévieux, 1971

Amblyoponinae *Incertae sedis:*

Paraprionopelta Kusnezov, 1955

Subfamily Ponerinae

Tribe Ponerini Lepeletier, 1835

Anochetus Mayr, 1861
Asphinctopone Santschi, 1914
Belonopelta Mayr, 1870
Centromyrmex Mayr, 1866
Cryptopone Emery, 1893
Diacamma Mayr, 1862
Dinoponera Roger, 1861
Dolioponera Brown, 1974
Emeryopone Forel, 1912
Harpegnathos Jerdon, 1851
Hypoponera Santschi, 1938
Leptogenys Roger, 1861
Loboponera, Bolton & Brown, 2002
Myopias Roger, 1861
Odontomachus Latreille, 1804
Odontoponera Mayr, 1862
Pachycondyla Smith F., 1858
Phrynoponera Wheeler W.M., 1920
Plectroctena Smith F., 1920
Ponera Latreille, 1804
Psalidomyrmex André, 1890

Simopelta Mann, 1922
Streblognathus Mayr, 1862

Tribe Thaumatomyrmecini Emery, 1901

Thaumatomyrmex Mayr, 1887

Tribe Platythyreini Emery, 1901

Platythyrea Roger, 1893

Ponerinae *Incertae sedis:*

*Archiponera** Carpenter, 1930
*Poneropsis** Heer, 1867
*Protopone** Dlussky, 1988

Subfamily Ectatomminae

Tribe Ectatommini Emery, 1895

Ectatomma Smith F., 1858
Gnamptogenys Roger, 1863
Rhytidoponera Mayr, 1862

Ectatommini *Incertae sedis:*

*Electroponera** Wheeler W.M., 1915

Tribe Typhlomyrmecini Emery, 1911

Typhlomyrmex Mayr, 1862

Ectatomminae *Incertae sedis:*

*Canapone** Dlussky, 1999

Subfamily Heteroponerinae

Tribe Heteroponerini Bolton, 2004

Acanthoponera Mayr, 1862
Heteroponera Mayr, 1887

Heteroponerini *Incertae sedis:*

Aulacopone Arnol´di, 1930

Subfamily Paraponerinae

Tribe Paraponerini Emery, 1901

Paraponera F. Smith, 1858

Subfamily Proceratiinae

Tribe Proceratiini Emery, 1895

*Bradoponera** Mayr, 1868
Discothyrea Roger, 1863
Proceratium Roger, 1863

Tribe Probolomyrmecini Perrault, 2000

Probolomyrmex Mayr, 1901

Subfamily Agroecomyrmecinae

Tribe Agroecomyrmecini Carpenter, 1930

*Agroecomyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1910
*Eulithomyrmex** Wheeler W.M. 1910
Tatuidris Brown & Kempf, 1968

Subfamily Myrmicinae

Tribe Adelomyrmecini Fernández, 2004

Adelomyrmex Emery, 1897
Cryptomyrmex Fernández, 2004
Baracidirs Bolton, 1981

Tribe Basicerotini Brown, 1949

Basiceros Schulz, 1906
Eurhopalothrix Brown & Kempf, 1961
Octostruma Forel, 1912
Protalaridris Brown, 1980
Rhopalothrix Mayr, 1870
Talaridris Weber, 1941

Tribe Dacetini Forel, 1892

Acanthognathus Mayr, 1887
Colobostruma Wheeler W.M., 1927
Daceton Perty, 1833
Epopostruma Forel, 1895
Mesostruma Brown, 1948
Microdaceton Santschi, 1913
Orectognathus Smith F., 1853
Pyramica Roger, 1862
Strumigenys F. Smith, 1860

Tribe Phalacromyrmecini Dlussky & Fedoseeva, 1988

Ishakidris Bolton, 1984
Phalacromyrmex Kempf, 1960
Pilotrochus Brown, 1978

Tribe Cataulacini Emery, 1895

Cataulacus Smith F., 1853

Tribe Cephalotini M.R. Smith, 1949

Cephalotes Latreille, 1802
Procryptocerus Emery, 1887

Tribe Attini F. Smith, 1858

Acromyrmex Mayr, 1865
Apterostigma Mayr, 1865
Atta Fabricius, 1804
Cyphomyrmex Mayr, 1862
Mycetagroicus Brandão & Mayhé-Nunes, 2001
Mycetarotes Emery, 1913
Mycetophylax Emery, 1913
Mycetosoritis Wheeler, 1907
Mycocepurus Forel, 1893
Myrmicocrypta Smith F., 1860
Pseudoatta Gallardo, 1916
Sericomyrmex Mayr, 1865
Trachymyrmex Forel, 1893

Attini ichnotaxon:

Attaichnus Laza, 1982

Tribe Blepharidattini Wheeler & Wheeler, 1991

Blepharidatta Wheeler W.M., 1915
Wasmannia Forel, 1893

Tribe Stenammini Ashmead, 1905

Ancyridris Wheeler W.M., 1935
Bariamyrma Lattke, 1990
Calyptomyrmex Emery, 1887
Cyphoidris Weber, 1952
Dacatria Rigato, 1994
Dacetinops Brown & Wilson, 1957
Docroaspis Emery, 1908
Indomyrma Brown, 1986
Lachnomyrmex Wheeler W.M., 1910
Lasiomyrma Terayama & Yamane, 2000
Lordomyrma Emery, 1897
Proatta Forel, 1912
Rogeria Emery, 1894
Rostromyrmex Rosciszewski, 1994
Stenamma Westwood, 1839
Tetheamyrma Bolton, 1991
Vollenhovia Mayr, 1865

Stenammini *incertae sedis*:

*Ilemomyrmex** Wilson, 1985

Tribe Solenopsidini Forel, 1893

Alderzia Forel, 1902
Allomerus Mayr, 1878
Anillomyrma Emery, 1913
Bondroitia Forel, 1911
Carebara Westwood, 1840
Diplomorium Mayr, 1901
Machomyrma Forel, 1895
Mayriella Forel, 1902
Megalomyrmex Forel, 1885
Monomorium Mayr, 1855
Oxyepoecus Santschi, 1926
Phacota Roger, 1862
Pheidologeton Mayr, 1862
Solenopsis Westwood, 1840
Tranopelta Mayr, 1866

Solenopsidini *incertae sedis:*

*Hypopomyrmex** Emery, 1891
*Oxyidris** Wilson, 1985

Tribe Myrmicini Lepeletier, 1835

Eutetramorium Emery, 1899
Huberia Forel, 1890
Hylomyrma Forel, 1912
Manica Jurine, 1807
Myrmica latreille, 1804
Pogonomyrmex Mayr, 1868
Secostruma Bolton, 1988

Myrmicini *incertae sedis:*

*Nothomyrmica** Wheeler W.M., 1915

Tribe Tetramoriini, Emery 1895

Anergates Forel, 1874
Decamorium Forel, 1913
Rhoptromyrmex Mayr, 1901
Strongylognathus Mayr, 1853
Teleutomyrmex Kutter, 1950
Tetramorium, Mayr 1855

Tribe Pheidolini Emery, 1877

Anisopheidole Forel, 1914
Aphaenogaster Mayr, 1853

Chimaeridirs Wilson, 1989
Goniomma Emery, 1895
Kartidris Boton, 1991
Lophomyrmex Emery, 1892
Messor Forel, 1890
Ocymyrmex Emery, 1886
Oxyopomyrmex André, 1881
Pheidole Westwood, 1839

Pheidolini *incertae sedis*:

*Lonchomyrmex** Mayr, 1867
*Paraphaenogaster** Dlussky, 1981

Tribe Lenomyrmicini Bolton, 2003

Lenomyrmex Fernández & Palacio, 1999

Tribe Paratopulini Bolton 2003

Paratopula Wheeler W.M., 1919

Tribe Crematogastrini Forel, 1893

Crematogaster Lund, 1831
Recurvidris Bolton, 1992

Tribe Ankylomyrmini Bolton, 2003

Ankylomyrma Bolton, 1973

Tribe Liomyrmecini Bolton, 2003

Liomyrmex Mayr, 1865

Tribe Meranoplini Emery, 1914

Meranoplus Smith F., 1853
*Parameramoplus** Wheeler W.M., 1915

Tribe Myrmicariini Forel, 1893

Myrmicaria Saunders W.W., 1842

Tribe Formicoxenini Forel, 1893

Atopomyrmex André, 1889
Cardiocondyla Emery, 1869
Chalepoxenus Menozzi, 1923
Dilobocondyla Santschi, 1910
Formicoexenus Mayr, 1855
Gauromyrmex Menozzi, 1933
Harpagoxenus Forel, 1893
Leptothorax Mayr, 1855
Myrmoxenus Ruzsky, 1902
Nesomyrmex Wheeler W.M., 1910
Ochetomyrmex Mayr, 1878
Peronomyrmex Viehmeyer, 1922
Podomyrma Smith F., 1859
Poecilomyrma Mann, 1921
Protomognathus Wheeler W.M., 1905
Romblonella Wheeler W.M., 1935
Rotastruma Bolton, 1991
Stereomyrmex Emery, 1901
Temnothorax Mayr, 1861
Terataner Emery, 1912
Vombisidris Bolton, 1991
Xenomyrmex Forel, 1885

Formicoxenini *incertae sedis:*

*Stigmomyrmex** Mayr, 1868
Tricytarus Donisthorpe, 1947

Tribe Stegomyrmecini Wheeler W.M., 1922

Stegomyrmex Emery, 1912

Tribe Myrmecinini Ashmead, 1905

Acanthomyrmex Emery, 1893
Myrmecina Curtis, 1829
Perissomyrmex Smith M.R., 1947
Pristomyrmex Mayr, 1866

Myrmecinini *incertae sedis:*

*Enneamerus** Mayr, 1868
*Stiphromyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1915

Tribe Metaponini Forel, 1911

Metapone Forel, 1911

Tribe Melissotarsini Emery, 1901

Melissotarsus Emery, 1877
Rhopalomastix Forel, 1900

Myrmicinae *incertae sedis:*

*Attopsis** Heer, 1850
*Cephalomyrmex** Carpenter, 1930
*Electromyrmex** Wheeler W.M., 1910
*Eocenidris** Wilson, 1985
*Eoformica** Cockerell, 1921
*Eomyrmex** Hong, 1974
*Miosolenopsis** Zhang, 1989
*Zhangidris** Bolton, 2003

Subfamily Armaniinae*

Tribe Armaniini* Dlussky, 1983

*Archaeopone** Dlussky, 1975
*Armania** Dlussky, 1983
*Dolichomyrma** Dlussky, 1975
*Kethania** Dlussky, 1999
*Poneropterus** Dlussky, 1983
*Pseudarmania** Dlussky, 1983

Subfamily Sphecomyrminae*

Tribe Haidomyrmecini* Bolton, 2003

*Haidomyrmex** Dlussky, 1996

Tribe Sphecomyrmini* Wilson & Brown, 1967

*Baikuris** Dlussky, 1987
*Cretomyrma** Dlussky, 1975
*Dlusskyidris** Bolton, 1994
*Sphecomyrma** Wilson & Brown, 1967

Subfamily Brownimeciinae*

Tribe Brownimeciini* Bolton, 2003

*Brownimecia** Grimaldi, Agosti & Carpenter, 1997

Subfamily Formiciinae*

Tribe Formiciini* Lutz, 1986

*Formicium** Westwood, 1854

Genera *incertae sedis* in Formicidae

*Cretopone** Dlussky, 1975 (Bolton 2003 put this name as *incertae sedis* in their poneromorphs subfamilies)
*Petropone** Dlussky, 1975 (Bolton 2003 put this name as *incertae sedis* in their poneromorphs subfamilies)
*Calyptites** Scudder, 1877
*Cariridris** Brandao & Martins-Neto, 1990
Condylodon Lund, 1831
Hypochyra Buckley, 1866
Noonilla Petersen, 1968
Syntaphus Donisthorpe, 1920

Subfamily *incertae sedis* in Formicidae:

Subfamily Paleosminthurinae*

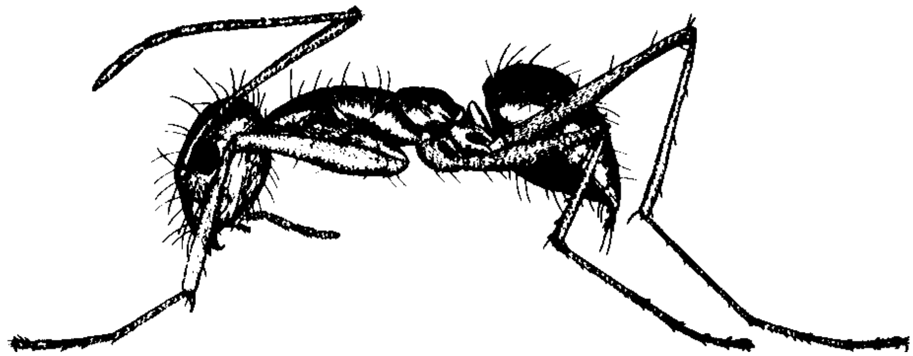
Appendix 4 / *Anexo 4*

Total count of the species and genera for each subfamily (a) and country (b). The total numbers don't include species which description is under publication process.

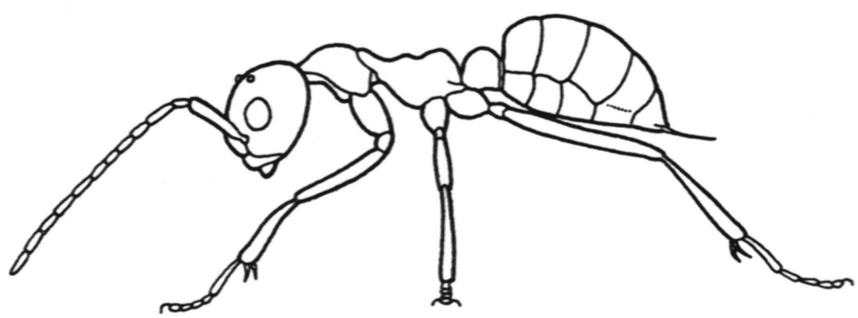
Conteo total de las especies y géneros para cada una de las Subfamilias (a) y cada uno de los países (b). Los totales no incluyen las especies cuya descripción se encuentra en proceso de publicación.

Countries	br	co	cr	ar	me	pn	gi	pe	bo	vn	su	gf	ec	tt	pr	am	gu	us	ho	an	ni	ur	be	ch	ad	bh	es	ber	az	
Subfamilies																														**Total**
Dolichoderinae	92	38	28	50	17	29	31	18	30	20	29	29	6	20	14	14	18	11	6	7	2	6	7	14	5	1	1	0	0	228
Formicinae	159	62	47	66	83	36	50	41	46	26	41	42	18	31	26	39	20	26	10	21	9	20	8	20	0	9	0	5	0	409
Myrmeciinae	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Pseudomyrmecinae	64	32	35	12	31	31	23	32	16	17	21	21	10	19	13	14	23	10	8	3	9	3	7	2	10	3	2	0	0	144
Cerapachyinae	17	6	5	6	5	2	2	6	5	5	2	2	5	0	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	39
Ecitoninae	68	18	26	30	34	21	22	21	27	7	22	23	20	5	22	0	11	10	5	2	7	7	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	141
Leptanilloidinae	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Amblyoponinae	9	0	2	5	2	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	20
Ponerinae	105	44	45	20	26	30	41	25	24	26	38	37	29	16	15	17	18	4	22	14	4	7	5	1	8	8	0	0	0	220
Ectatomminae	47	24	20	12	8	19	18	13	21	25	18	18	10	6	11	5	3	1	13	2	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	102
Heteroponerinae	10	4	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	17
Paraponerinae	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
proceratiinae	2	5	3	2	5	7	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	33
Agroecomyrmecinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Myrmicinae	581	320	306	252	231	195	148	173	149	154	108	106	133	109	95	83	74	79	70	56	56	42	41	18	21	23	13	0	1	1553
Paleosminthurinae	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total Countries	1159	556	520	458	443	373	338	332	324	286	283	282	235	208	201	176	173	144	137	109	91	90	74	60	60	44	18	5	1	

Countries	br	co	me	ar	pn	gi	cr	bo	su	gf	vn	pe	pr	ec	gu	ho	tt	am	an	ur	us	ni	be	ch	bh	ad	es	ber	az	
Subfamilies																														**Total**
Dolichoderinae	6	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	3	3	6	5	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	1	0	0	9
Formicinae	6	6	12	6	5	6	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	3	4	2	4	5	5	4	6	2	3	6	3	0	0	3	0	15
Myrmeciinae	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Pseudomyrmecinae	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	2
Cerapachyinae	9	5	1	1	2	2	5	3	2	2	4	4	2	5	2	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	4
Ecitoninae	5	5	4	4	4	5	3	3	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	4	3	0	1	3	2	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	5
Leptanilloidinae	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Amblyoponinae	2	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ponerinae	10	7	7	7	6	7	7	8	6	5	6	6	5	5	6	8	5	7	6	5	4	4	3	1	5	1	0	0	0	12
Ectatomminae	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	3
Heteroponerinae	4	4	1	2	3	2	3	4	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2
Paraponerinae	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
proceratiinae	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Agroecomyrmecinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Myrmicinae	43	33	33	32	33	32	28	29	30	30	24	23	25	23	24	24	27	20	17	14	15	17	12	7	12	6	8	0	1	57
Paleosminthurinae	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total Countries	95	73	71	68	68	66	66	65	64	63	58	55	53	52	51	48	47	44	38	36	36	34	29	24	24	23	14	5	1	



Hormiga obrera típica (*Paratrechina longicornis*). Tomado de Smith (1947)



Obrera de *Sphecomyrma freyi* (Redibujado de Wilson *et al.* 1967b)

Guidelines for authors

(***see also:*** http://www.humboldt.org.co/download/guia.pdf)

Manuscript Preparation

Authors interested in contributing to Biota Colombiana *may submit manuscripts by email, or by sending a diskette with the file by regular mail. Any word-processing program may be used for text (Word is recommended). Taxonomic lists and any other table are better to be sent in spread format (Excel is recommended). Lists for taxonomic groups inferior to genera, such as subgenera or species groups, will not be accepted.*

Submitted manuscripts must be accompanied by a cover letter which clearly indicates:

1. *Author's (s) complete name(s) and mailing address (es). (It is important to include email address (es) for direct communication.)*
2. *The complete title of the article.*
3. *Names, sizes, and types of files submitted.*
4. *A list of the names and addresses of at least three (3) reviewers*[3] *who are qualified to evaluate the manuscript.*

Lists Structure

Biota Colombiana *is a completely bilingual publication, with all contents in both Spanish and English. Authors may present manuscripts in either language, or in both. Manuscripts that are submitted in only one language will be translated by the editorial office, but must subsequently be reviewed and approved by the author(s).* Biota Colombiana *is divided into six sections: 1) Neotropical Lists; 2) National Lists; 3) Regional Lists; 4) Notes and Comments 5) Bibliography Reviews and 6) Bibliography Newness. The organizational structure for articles in the first three sections is: a) Title and Authors, b) Key words, c) Introduction, d) Synopsis or Conspectus, e) Taxonomic List*[4]*, f) Literature Cited, g) Appendices.*

Evaluation

The evaluation's final answer could be: a) Accepted (In this case we assume that not any change, omission or addition to the article is required and the presented form is recommended to be published); b) Conditional acceptation (The article is accepted and recommended to be published but it must has to have the corrections indicated by the evaluator); y c) Rejected (in this case the evaluator considers that the article presentation contents and/or form are not adjusted to the publication scheme of Biota Colombiana*).*

INSTRUCTIONS

- *The manuscript should be configured for letter size paper, with margins of 2.5 cm on all sides, and should be single-spaced and left-aligned (including title and bibliography).*
- *The tables in which the lists are presented do not require any specific page configuration. All the columns must fit across a single page (columns on separate pages are not acceptable). Avoid the use of borders of any type in editing the tables.*
- *In setting up the tables, use column headings ONLY for the first page. Always start additional pages with a new record; NEVER cut the information in one record so that it continues on a subsequent page.*
- *Use Times New Roman or Arial font, size 12, for all texts. Use size 10 text in tables. Avoid the use of* ***bold*** *or underlining (italics are recommended where considered necessary for emphasis or clarity).*
- *All pages of text (with the exception of the title page) should be numbered. Page numbers should be located at the lower right of the page.*
- *Each reference in the bibliography should be cited in the text, and vice versa. Only cite published material or that which is in press. To cite a single author use the format: Gómez (1995) or (Gómez 1995); to cite two authors: Otero & Blum (1970) or (Otero & Blum 1970); for more than two authors: Silva et al. (1998) or (Silva et al. 1998). To cite various references at the end of a sentence, order them chronologically, from oldest to most recent, and then alphabetically: (Otero & Blum 1970; Gómez 1995; MacArthur 1995; Silva et al. 1998). Use the same format for citing the same author more than once: Santos (1995, 1997), or (Santos 1995, 1997), or among several citations: (Otero & Blum 1970; Santos 1995, 1997; Silva et al. 1998).*
- *In the bibliography, write the complete reference, according to the following pattern:*
  - ***Journals:*** *Agosti D., C. R. F. Brandao, S. Diniz 1999 The New World species of the subfamily Leptanilloidinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) Systematic Entomology 24:14-20*
  - ***Books:*** *Watkins W. F. Jr. 1976 The identification and distribution of New World Army Ants Waco, Texas, 102pp.*
  - ***Chapters****: Fernández F., E. E. Palacio, W. P. MacKay 1996 Introducción al estudio de las hormigas (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) de Colombia pp.349-412 In: G. D. Amat, G. Andrade, F. Fernández (eds.) Insectos de Colombia, Estudios Escogidos Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales & Centro Editorial Javeriano, Bogotá D.C.*
- *Use a space and DO NOT USE PERIODS to separate author from year, year from title, etc. In the case of several authors, separate them by commas; do not use &, y, or and before the last author. The volume, issue, and page numbers should be presented in continuous format, without spacing. Check all citations for names, accent marks, and spelling. In the case of journal articles, write the full name of the journal, without abbreviations. Do not use hanging indents or underlining in the bibliography.*
- *To refer to numbers within the text, write only the numbers from one to ten in words (e.g., five species), unless combining with other numbers or measures (e.g., 3 genera and 7 species; 8 km^2). Use commas to separate thousands (with the exception of 1000), and commas for decimal points. For percentages, use the symbol % followed by the value, without spaces.*
- *Within the text, refer to personal communication or observations in the following way: E. Palacio (pers. comm.); (E. Palacio, pers. comm.); C. Sarmiento (pers. obs.); (C. Sarmiento, pers. obs.).*
- *In neotropical or national lists, use the standardized abbreviations at the end of this issue. If it's possible, use different columns for geopolitical and biogeographical subdivisions. When using several abbreviations for the same record, order them alphabetically and separate them by spaces. DO NOT USE COMMAS (e.g., am cq gn vu).*
- *If you use a biogeographical referent in the Distribution column of national lists that is different from region, include a key to the abbreviations. If the biogeographical system you use has been published previously in earlier issues of the journal, it is recommended that you use the same key for the abbreviations.*
- *Read these guidelines completely before submitting a manuscript for evaluation. If you have questions, consult the editor of* Biota Colombiana*.*

---

[3] *The editor and members of the editorial committee reserve the right to select the reviewers for each manuscript and to choose anonymous reviewers different from those initially suggested by the author(s).*

[4] *This is the most important component of the manuscript. All Neotropical, national, and/or regional lists must be presented in table form. Neotropical and national lists should include, at minimum, the following information: a) Taxa, b) Distribution. c) Altitudinal Distribution. d) Reference. e) Observations.*

Guía para autores

(**ver también:** *http://www.humboldt.org.co/download/guia.pdf*)

Preparación del manuscrito

Los autores que deseen hacer sus contribuciones a *Biota Colombiana* pueden someter sus documentos a través de correo electrónico, o enviando por correo una copia magnética del documento. Para la elaboración de los textos del manuscrito se puede usar un procesador de palabra cualquiera (preferiblemente MS Word); los listados y cualquier otra tabla que si incluya en el manuscrito deben ser hechos en una hoja de cálculo (en cuyo caso se recomienda MS Excel). Los listados taxonómicos pueden provenir de investigación original, consulta de literatura, revisión de colecciones biológicas, o cualquier otra fuente susceptible de verificación.

Para someter un manuscrito es necesario anexar una carta de intención en la que se indique claramente:

1. Nombre(s) completo(s) del(os) autor(es), y direcciones para envío de correspondencia (es indispensable suministrar una dirección de correo electrónico para comunicación directa)
2. Titulo completo del Manuscrito
3. Nombres, tamaños y tipos de archivos suministrados
4. Lista de mínimo 2 o 3 revisores[1] que puedan evaluar el manuscrito, con sus respectivas direcciones

Estructura de los listados:

Biota Colombiana es una publicación bilingüe, con sus contenidos en español e inglés. Los autores pueden presentar sus manuscritos en cualquiera de los dos idiomas, o en ambos si existe dicha facilidad. *Biota Colombiana* está organizada en seis secciones: 1) Listados Neotropicales; 2) Listados Nacionales; 3) Listados Regionales; 4) Notas y Comentarios; 5) Reseñas Bibliográficas y 6) Novedades Bibliográficas. La estructura para las tres primeras secciones es: a) Título y Autores, b) Palabras clave, c) Introducción, d) Sinopsis o Conspectus, e) Listado Taxonómico[2], f) Bibliografía, g) Anexos (Para mayores detalles por favor visitar la siguiente página web: *http://www.humboldt.org.co/download/guia.pdf*).

Evaluación del manuscrito

Los manuscritos sometidos serán revisados por pares científicos calificados cuya respuesta final de evaluación puede ser: a) Aceptado (en cuyo caso se asume que no existe ningún cambio, omisión u adición al artículo, y que se recomienda su publicación en la forma actualmente presentada); b) Aceptación Condicional (se acepta y recomienda el artículo para su publicación solo sí se realizan los cambios indicados por el evaluador); y c) Rechazo (en el cual el evaluador considera que los contenidos y/o forma de presentación del artículo no se ajustan al esquema de publicación de *Biota Colombiana*).

LISTA DE INSTRUCCIONES

- Para la presentación del manuscrito configure las páginas de los textos en tamaño carta, márgenes de 2,5cm en todos los lados, espacio sencillo y alineación hacia la izquierda (incluyendo título y bibliografía).
- Las tablas donde se presenta el listado, no necesitan de una configuración de página específica. Se requiere que todas las columnas estén dentro de una misma página (no se aceptan columnas en páginas separadas). Evite el uso de bordes de cualquier tipo en la edición de las tablas.
- En la construcción de las tablas, use encabezados para las columnas UNICAMENTE en la primera hoja. Continúe siempre las tablas en hojas nuevas con registros nuevos; NUNCA corte la información de un registro para continuarlo en una nueva página.
- Utilice como fuente Times New Roman o Arial, tamaño 12, en todos los textos. Para tablas cambie el tamaño de la fuente a 10. Evite el uso de negritas o subrayados; géneros y especies en itálica.
- Todas las páginas de texto (a excepción de la primera, correspondiente al título), deben numerarse en la parte inferior - derecha de la hoja.
- Cada referencia de la bibliografía debe estar citada en el texto, y viceversa. Para citar un autor use: Gómez (1995) o (Gómez 1995); para dos autores: Otero & Blum (1970) o (Otero & Blum 1970); para más de dos autores: Silva *et al*. (1998) o (Silva *et al*. 1998). Para citar varias referencias al final de una frase ordénelas cronológicamente, de la más antigua a la más reciente, y luego ordénelas alfabéticamente: (Otero & Blum 1970; Gómez 1995; MacArthur 1995; Silva *et al*. 1998); utilice este mismo esquema para citar varias veces un mismo autor: Santos (1995, 1997), o (Santos 1995, 1997), o en medio de varias citas: (Otero & Blum 1970; Santos 1995, 1997; Silva *et al*. 1998).
- En la bibliografía escriba las referencias completas, de acuerdo al siguiente patrón:
  - **Revistas:** Agosti D., C. R. F. Brandao, S. Diniz (1999) The New World species of the subfamily Leptanilloidinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) *Systematic Entomology* 24:14-20
  - **Libros:** Watkins W. F. Jr. (1976) The identification and distribution of New World Army Ants Waco, Texas, 102pp.
  - **Capítulos**: Fernández F., E. E. Palacio, W. P. MacKay (1996) Introducción al estudio de las hormigas (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) de Colombia pp.349-412 En: G. D. Amat, G. Andrade, F. Fernández (eds.) Insectos de Colombia, Estudios Escogidos Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales & Centro Editorial Javeriano, Bogotá D.C.
- Utilice espacios sencillos y NO PUNTOS SEGUIDOS para separar autores de año, año de título, etc. En caso de varios autores sepárelos por medio de comas; no utilice *&*, *y*, o *and* para referirse al último autor. Los volúmenes, números y páginas deben presentarse de manera continua, sin espacios entre sí. Revise todas las citas en cuanto a nombres, acentos y ortografía. Para el caso de artículos de revistas, escriba el nombre completo de la revista, no use abreviaturas. No use sangrías ni subrayados en la presentación de la bibliografía.
- Para referirse a números dentro del texto, escriba en palabras únicamente los números del uno al diez (p.e., cinco especies) a menos que esté combinado con otros números o se trate de medidas (p.e., 3 géneros y 7 especies; 8 km^2). Para porcentajes utilice el símbolo % seguido del valor, sin espacios.
- Dentro del texto puede referirse a comunicaciones y/o observaciones personales, de la siguiente forma: E. Palacio (com. pers.); (E. Palacio, com. pers.); C. Sarmiento (obs. pers.); (C. Sarmiento, obs. pers.).
- Para la elaboración de listados neotropicales o nacionales, utilice las abreviaturas suministradas en las páginas finales de cada número de la revista. Utilice ambos tipos de subdivisiones en columnas separadas (geopolítica y biogeográfica). Cuando utilice varias abreviaturas para un mismo registro, ordénelas alfabéticamente y sepárelas entre sí por espacios, NO USE COMAS (por ejemplo: am cq gn vu).
- Si para la columna de Distribución en listados nacionales utiliza un referente biogeográfico distinto a región, debe suministrar de forma separada una clave de las abreviaturas empleadas. Si el esquema biogeográfico utilizado por usted ya ha sido presentado en artículos de números anteriores de la revista, se recomienda usar la misma clave de abreviaturas allí expuesta.
- No se olvide de leer la presente guía en su totalidad antes de someter un manuscrito para evaluación. Cualquier duda o inquietud consúltela inmediatamente al editor en jefe de *Biota Colombiana*.

---

[1] Tanto el Editor en Jefe como los miembros del comité editorial se reservan el derecho de seleccionar los revisores para cada manuscrito; igualmente, los editores podrán buscar revisores anónimos distintos a los sugeridos inicialmente por el(los) autor(es).

[2] Es el componente más importante del manuscrito. Todos los listados (neotropicales, nacionales y/o regionales) deben ser presentados en forma de tabla. Los listados neotropicales y nacionales deben incluir, como mínimo, la siguiente información: a) *Taxa*, b) *Distribución*, c) *Rango de distribución altitudinal*, d) *Referencia*, e) *Observaciones*.

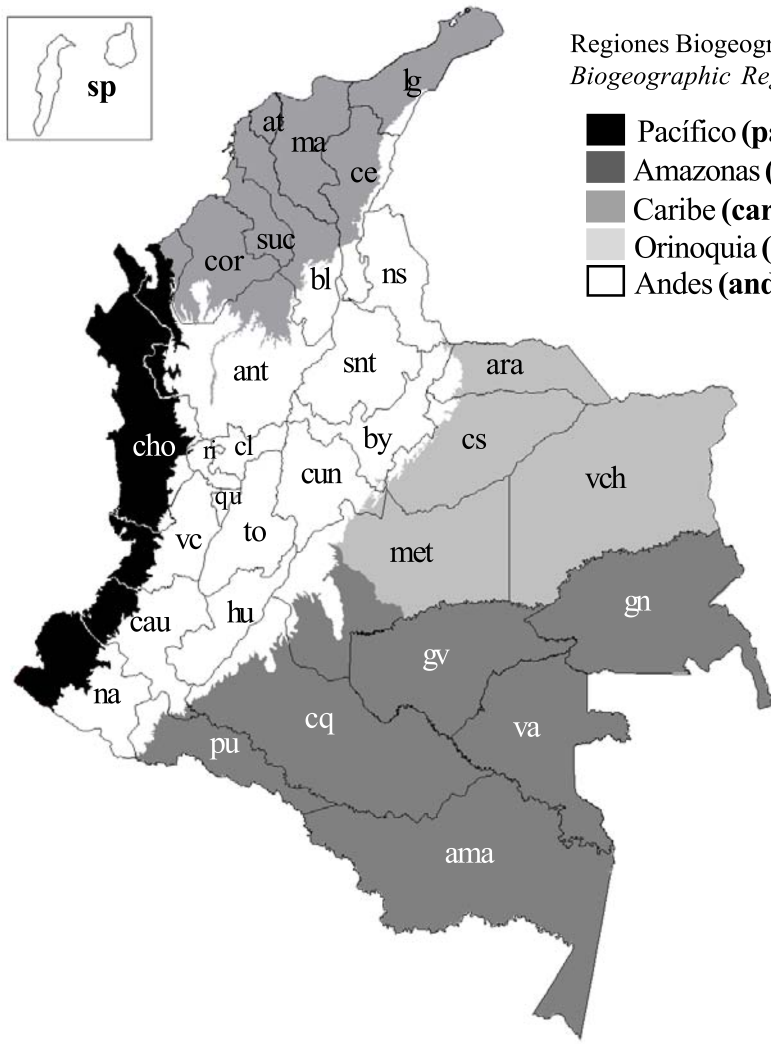
Abreviaturas de Países / *Countries Abbreviations*



Países / *Countries*

Antillas Mayores / *Greater Antilles*	**am**	Guyana Francesa / *French Guiana*	**gf**
Antillas Menores / *Lesser Antillas*	**an**	Guyana / *Guyana*	**gi**
Argentina / *Argentina*	**ar**	Guatemala / *Guatemala*	**gu**
Bahamas / *Bahamas*	**bh**	Honduras / *Honduras*	**ho**
Belice / *Belize*	**be**	Jamaica / *Jamaica*	**ja**
Bolivia / *Bolivia*	**bo**	México / *Mexico*	**me**
Brasil / *Brazil*	**br**	Nicaragua / *Nicaragua*	**ni**
Colombia / *Colombia*	**co**	Perú / *Peru*	**pe**
Costa Rica / *Costa Rica*	**cr**	Panamá / *Panama*	**pn**
Cuba / *Cuba*	**cu**	Paraguay / *Paraguay*	**pr**
Chile / *Chile*	**ch**	Surinam / *Suriname*	**su**
Ecuador / *Ecuador*	**ec**	Trinidad y Tobago / *Trinidad and Tobago*	**tt**
El Salvador / *El Salvador*	**es**	Uruguay / *Uruguay*	**ur**
Estados Unidos / *United States*	**eu**	Venezuela / *Venezuela*	**vn**

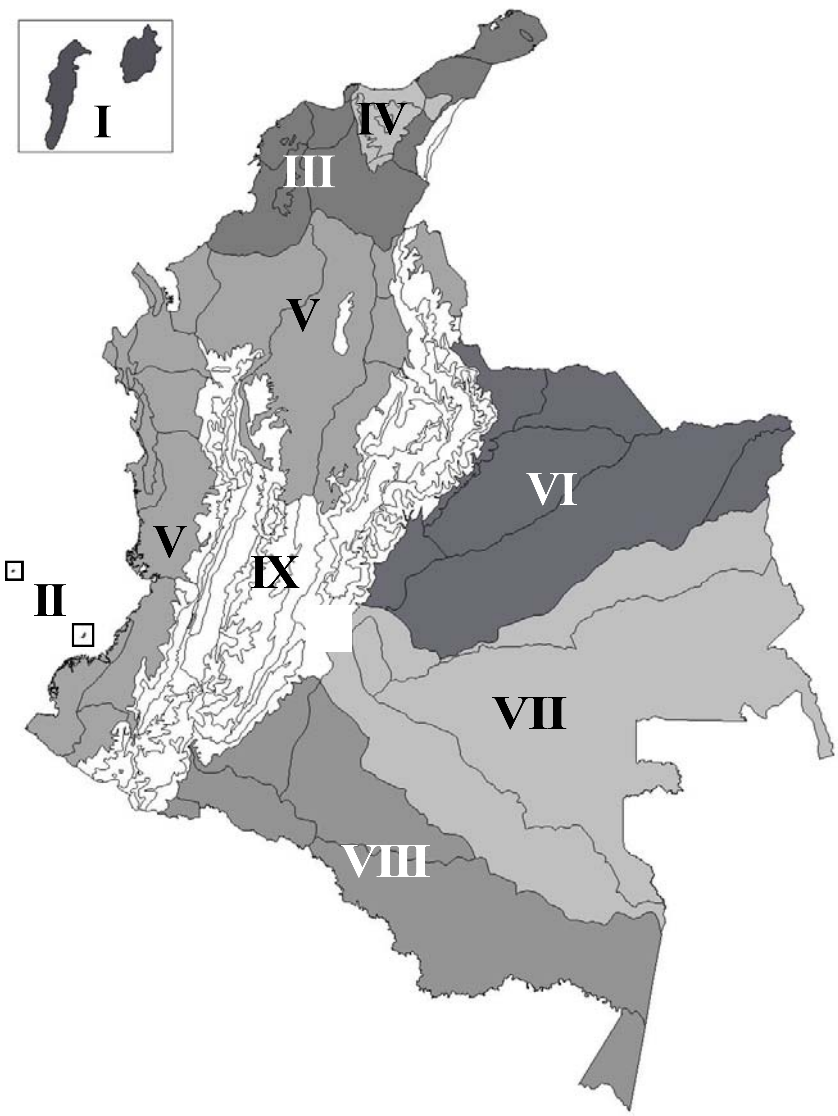
Departamentos y Regiones Biogeográficas Continentales de Colombia
Geopolitical Distribution and Continental Biogeographic Regions of Colombia



Departamentos / *Departments*

Amazonas	ama	**Huila**	hu
Antioquia	ant	**La Guajira**	lg
Arauca	ara	**Magdalena**	ma
Atlántico	at	**Meta**	met
Bolívar	bl	**Nariño**	na
Boyacá	by	**Norte de Santander**	ns
Cauca	cau	**Putumayo**	pu
Cesar	ce	**Quindío**	qu
Caldas	cl	**Risaralda**	ri
Córdoba	cor	**Santander**	snt
Caquetá	cq	**San Andrés y Providencia**	sp
Casanare	cs	**Sucre**	suc
Cundinamarca	cun	**Tolima**	to
Chocó	cho	**Vaupés**	va
Guainía	gn	**Valle del Cauca**	vc
Guaviare	gv	**Vichada**	vch

Unidades Biogeográficas de Colombia / *Biogeographic units of Colombia*



Unidades Biogeográficas / *Biogeographic Units*

Territorios Insulares Oceánicos Caribeños / *Caribbean Oceanic Insular Territories*	I
Territorios Insulares Oceánicos del Pacífico / *Pacific Oceanic Insular Territories*	II
Cinturón Arido Pericaribeño / *Arid Peri-Caribbean Belt*	III
Macizo de la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta / *Massif of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta*	IV
Provincia del Chocó-Magdalena / *Choco-Magdalena Province*	V
Provincia de la Orinoquia / *Orinoquia Province*	VI
Provincia de la Guyana / *Guyana Province*	VII
Provincia de la Amazonia / *Amazonian Province*	VIII
Provincia Norandina / *North-Andean Province*	IX

Tomado de: Hernández J., A. Hurtado, R. Ortiz, T. Walschburger 1991 Unidades Biogeográficas de Colombia En: Hernández J., R. Ortiz, T. Walshburger, A. Hurtado (Eds.) Estado de la Biodiversidad en Colombia Informe Final Santafé de Bogotá, Instituto Colombiano para el Desarrollo de la Ciencia y la Tecnología "Francisco José de Caldas" – Colciencias

Biota Colombiana Vol. 5 (1), 2004

Una publicación del / *A publication of:* Instituto Alexander von Humboldt

En asocio con / *In collaboration with:*
Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia
Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras - Invemar
Missouri Botanical Garden

Listados Neotropicales / *Neotropical Lists*

List of Neotropical ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) / *Lista de las hormigas Neotropicales (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)* – F. Fernández & S..Sendoya 3

9 770124 537003 01>